

726

Q

Volume 1710

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

No Records

Cutler Sept 2, 1906
Blucher

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1710

Sept 2 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 22 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Second Officer.

Joseph Carlos Ranson of the *Stella* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon, *Edmund*, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seventeen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and in my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an agitator or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens and therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson Master

Sworn to before me this *1* SEP 1906 day of *1906* at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles M. Beaumont of the *Stella* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seventeen* years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of *Edmund*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seventeen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. M. Beaumont Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *1* SEP 1906 day of *1906* at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to meet final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & G.
D. & O.

COPIES OF

RECAPITULATION.

Alien U. S. 1 Total

1 Cabin
2 Cabin
3 Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

1902

Arriving at Port of

1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alley William S						United States Citizen												
2	Bean George	19	M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1901	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
3	Moreland Elyna	33	F	S	Maid	Yes	England	English	New York	Englewood	Yes	A. R. Rood	More	Yes 1886	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
4	Clark Charles	19	M	M	Valer	Yes	France	French	Waterbury	New York	Yes	A. R. Rood	More	Yes 1901	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
5	Hardy Cecile	32	F	S	Maid	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	London	New York	Yes	B. G. G. G.	More	Yes 1894	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
6	Schellble Walburga	42	F	S	Maid	Yes	Germany	German	London	New York	Yes	A. R. Rood	More	Yes 1883	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
7	Elize	23	F	S	Maid	Yes	Germany	German	London	New York	Yes	A. R. Rood	More	Yes 1883	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
8	Racroy Paul	26	M	M	Automobile	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1905	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
9	Montagn Jean de	33	M	S	Cartman	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1905	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
10	James Mary Ann	28	F	S	Maid	Yes	England	English	Halifax	Halifax	Yes	A. R. Rood	More	Yes 1905	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
11	Roberts Ann	28	F	S	Maid	Yes	England	English	do	do	Yes	A. R. Rood	More	Yes 1905	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
12	White Rose Lindsey						United States Citizen												
13	Wood Edward J	30	M	S			United States Citizen												
14	Wood M ^{rs} Eliza	26	F	S			United States Citizen												
15	Blake Helen						United States Citizen												
16	M ^{rs} Gechan Jane	28	F	S	Maid	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	New York	Yes	A. R. Rood	More	Yes 1897	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
17	Thomson M ^{rs} W																		

Steamers should be examined by the examination of alien.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) or No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should show which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

shown.

Money brought by members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).

The entries in column 15 should show when before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, when).

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Barlow Ransom of the S.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1 SEP 1906
day of

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont Surgeon of the Celtic sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAC 75 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

1 SEP 1906
day of

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S.

Alone

sailing from

Liverpool

24th Aug 1900

Arriving at Port of New York

1 SEP 1966

[illegible]

For instance, race or people, and mean "France" by nation might properly come under the nationality. In this connection the

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not N

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

10 of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow, Master of the S.S. Baltic, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John James J. Dinnant, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucie* sailing from *Liverpool* 24 August, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 1906 190 *3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry into the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	For Edward Lamy																		
2	Lamb, M. Artemus																		
3	Hook Anna																		
4	McLoy Russell S																		
5	McLoy Clara Lamb																		
6	McLoy Albert Russell																		
7	Quers Marie																		
8	Spinks Alexander																		
9	Scharffer William Ashmud																		
10	Scharffer Elizabeth Herster Thompson																		
11	Scharffer Katherine Elise																		
12	Thompson Anna Mary																		
13	Dinalater <i>Edith 35</i>																		
14	Dinalater <i>Thompson 6 W M S</i>																		
15	<i>McNichol Ada</i>																		
16	McNichol Karl																		
17	<i>Payson Nellie</i>																		
18	<i>Payson Nellie</i>																		
19	Rafter Mollie																		
20	Paul William Thomas																		
21	Banker Albert Miller																		
22	Banker Mary F A																		
23	Lathburn Helen M																		
24	Snow Katherine L																		
25	Morley Frederick Barran																		
26	Morley <i>Mc</i>																		
27	Kim John Patrick																		
28	Wyatt W																		
29	Wyatt <i>Mc</i>																		
	Warden Margaret M																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph DeLeon, Master of the Italian from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles H. Brannan, Surgeon of the Italian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAC 19 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to this people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Liverpool 24 th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906 190 4																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing theatrical or other entertainment.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
		Yrs. Mos.											Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.					
1	McLoughlin, E. H.					United States (Adm.)															
2	McLoughlin, M.																				
3	Lee, L.																				
4	Lee, M.																				
5	Lee, Robert																				
6	Parsons, John																				
7	Parsons, John																				
8	Ulrich, Anna M.																				
9	Sullivan, Mrs. James T.																				
10	Sullivan, Frances L.																				
11	Livingston, Oscar																				
12	Lee, Annie																				
13	Lee, M.																				
14	Lee, Ruth																				
15	Lee, George B.																				
16	Lee, M.																				
17	Gravin, Anne																				
18	Stinson, Samuel D.																				
19	Stinson, M.																				
20	Stinson, John																				
21	Warthman, Harry																				
22	Warthman, M.																				
23	Brush, George W.																				
24	Brush, M.																				
25	Sinclair, Annie K.																				
26	Sinclair, Reginald																				
27	Hooper, Arthur																				
28	Peroni, David James																				
29	Lawson, Clifford																				
30	Lawson, M.																				

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Hanson of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 10 1900
day of

1900

at

NEW YORK,

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Hammond, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1900

day of

1900

at

NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to Read Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence: (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination: (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse, or institution for the insane, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Danvers Thang																		
2	✓ Lily James E																		
3	✓ Lily																		
4	✓ Cooper Charles E																		
5	✓ Cooper																		
6	✓ Thiel Charles																		
7	✓ Thiel																		
8	✓ Gaylor Charles																		
9	✓ Gaylor																		
10	✓ Miles Lurie																		
11	✓ Johnston Lurie																		
12	✓ Brownell George D																		
13	✓ Brownell																		
14	✓ Brownell Charles																		
15	✓ Brownell																		
16	✓ Brownell Alden																		
17	✓ Brownell Dandley																		
18	✓ Cornwall Dorothy																		
19	✓ Williams Harry K																		
20	✓ Williams																		
21	✓ Warren John Hobart																		
22	✓ Warren																		
23	✓ Hamilton Elizabeth D																		
24	✓ Phillips																		
25	✓ Pratt																		
26	✓ Thompson Charles Hugh																		
27	✓ Goodwin Sophie																		
28	✓ Loe																		
29	✓ Lawson Adelaide																		
30	✓ Lawson John H																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Connelley, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 30 1906

day of

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 30 1906

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any description of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or in compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

Edie

sailing from

Liverpool

24 Aug 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 1906

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calline or Occupation	Abil. Read. Writ.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or a lunatic asylum, or for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John Mary Beard</i>																		
2	<i>Diff. Alex</i>																		
3	<i>Smith Henry</i>																		
4	<i>Smith</i>																		
5	<i>Sabcock Charles H</i>																		
6	<i>Kingsland Daniel</i>																		
7	<i>Kingsland</i>																		
8	<i>Kirkman Alexander</i>																		
9	<i>Kirkman</i>																		
10	<i>Kirkman Sidney L</i>																		
11	<i>Kirkman</i>																		
12	<i>Kirkman Ralph</i>																		
13	<i>Kirkman Ethel</i>																		
14	<i>Price Robert</i>																		
15	<i>Price</i>																		
16	<i>Price George</i>																		
17	<i>McSwamy Sabella</i>																		
18	<i>McLaughlin Honoria</i>																		
19	<i>McLaughlin Ellen</i>																		
20	<i>Thomson Sarah H</i>																		
21	<i>Hendrick Anna</i>																		
22	<i>Lyman Albert</i>																		
23	<i>Lyman</i>																		
24	<i>Woodward Tyler</i>																		
25	<i>Woodward</i>																		
26	<i>Loos Mrs D</i>																		
27	<i>Macrae Henry</i>																		
28	<i>Macrae</i>																		
29	<i>Beck James M</i>																		
30	<i>Beck</i>																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 1906 at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. [Signature], Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 1906 at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S.

Elmer

sailing from

Liverpool

24th August 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York

1 SEP 1906

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Crooks Samuel																		
2	✓ Crooks Mrs																		
3	✓ Crooks Fanny																		
4	✓ Pithian Sarah H.																		
5	✓ Pithian Mrs																		
6	✓ Garbner Robert																		
7	✓ Olyphant Robert																		
8	✓ Kimball Alfred R.																		
9	✓ Kimball Mrs																		
10	✓ Kimball Agamond																		
11	✓ Dodge Mary A D																		
12	✓ Foster Lucy D																		
13	✓ Griffin Benjamin																		
14	✓ Griffin Mrs																		
15	✓ Dingley Margaret																		
16	✓ Dingley Charles A																		
17	✓ Wainwright Mary Ann																		
18	✓ Wainwright Mrs																		
19	✓ Wainwright Laura																		
20	✓ Moffatt Ann																		
21	✓ Moffatt Mrs																		
22	✓ Hatfield Mary Warley																		
23	✓ Ellis Burton W																		
24	✓ Osborn Eugene W																		
25	✓ Osborn Alice																		
26	✓ Ellis William W																		
27	✓ Ellis Mrs																		
28	✓ Ellis Marion																		
29	✓ Baker Hiram W																		
30	✓ Post Laura																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Brown, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP, 1906, at NEW YORK.
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Brown, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP, 1906, at NEW YORK.
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 or Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity, or by which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ Dick Mitchell							United States (Chas.)	do											
2	✓ Dick Deatrice							do	do											
3	✓ Hawkins Mrs.							do	do											
4	✓ Henry Francis C.							do	do											
5	✓ Cothran Catharine E.							do	do											
6	✓ Westerfield William							do	do											
7	✓ Westerfield Mrs.							do	do											
8	✓ Westerfield John R.							do	do											
9	✓ Shinner Emily V.							do	do											
10	✓ Linn Lillian							do	do											
11	✓ Tompkins Florence S.							do	do											
12	✓ Flower Susan R.							do	do											
13	✓ Flower Mrs.							do	do											
14	✓ Woodruff Lloyd C.							do	do											
15	✓ Woodruff Mrs.							do	do											
16	✓ Woodruff Edith							do	do											
17	✓ Martin Virginia L.							do	do											
18	✓ Gierschofer Arthur							do	do											
19	✓ Gierschofer Mrs.							do	do											
20	✓ Baker George							do	do											
21	✓ Baker Mrs.							do	do											
22	✓ Maple Frank							do	do											
23	✓ Marsman Theodore C.							do	do											
24	✓ Marsman Mrs.							do	do											
25	✓ Gallaway Robert M.							do	do											
26	✓ Benedict Mary E.							do	do											
27	✓ Tower Clara							do	do											
28	✓ Tower Horace							do	do											
29	✓ Tower Estelle							do	do											
30	✓ Linn James W.							do	do											

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Ryan, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 06
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Ryan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 06
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (Piemonte, Liguria, Lombardia, Veneto, Trentino and Trieste, and the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and those who are native to other parts of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, the amount).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-96, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1 SEP 1906

	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22								
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Rank	Profession	Trade	Occupation	Birthplace	Country of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether married, and if so, name of wife	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	William J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Connelley, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1906 day of 1906 at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. Harmon, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1906 day of 1906 at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

List

11—1113

S. S.

Worpool 24, August, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 10 1905

30

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [illegible], of the City of New York, from the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [illegible], Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 27, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 24th August, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1 SEP 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
Yrs. Mos.							(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes No	Yes No	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Duff Emily	32	V	F	Domestic	Yes	St Britain	English	Dublin	Chicago	No	J.C. Duff	More	No	J.C. Duff Chicago Ill.	No	No
2	Gent Percy William	26	V	M	Chemist	Yes	do	do	Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.	No	self	do	Yes 1906 N.Y.	89 Highland Avenue Newark N.J.	No	No
3	Wallschiag Thekla	22	V	F	Maid	Yes	Germany	German	New York	New York	Yes	W. W. W. W.	do	Yes 1906 N.Y.	Hotel Cecil New York	No	No
4	King John Frederick	50	V	M	Mfr.	Yes	St Britain	English	Leicester	do	Yes	do	do	Yes	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No
5	Larnowska Sascha	31	V	F	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Polish	London	do	Yes	self	do	No	Astor Hotel New York	No	No
6	Fletcher William Waterfall	48	V	M	Traveller	Yes	St Britain	English	Manchester	do	Yes	J. K. Morley	do	Yes frequently	Everett House New York	No	No
7	Speight Horace Northrop	33	V	M	Salesman	Yes	do	do	Bradford	do	Yes	self	do	Yes 1905 N.Y.	Hotel New York	No	No
8	Wohl Eric Theodor	23	V	M	Engineer	Yes	do	do	Bradbury Manchester	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No
9	Rose William Henry	32	V	M	Supply Dealer	Yes	do	do	London	Chicago	No	do	do	Yes 1906 N.Y.	605 West 60th Place Chicago Ill.	No	No
10	Jones Simeon	78	V	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	self	do	Yes Resident N.Y.	Home New York	No	No
11	Jones Andrew Usher	21	V	M	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	do	Yes 1 do	do	No	No
12	Stirling William Alexander	36	V	M	Publisher	Yes	do	do	do	Touring	No	self	do	Yes 1905 N.Y.	Touring	No	No
13	Stevens Edgar Frederick	31	V	M	Actor	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	do	No	Hotel New York	No	No
14	Hugh John William Murray	33	V	M	Warehouseman	Yes	do	do	Tottenham	do	Yes	self	do	Yes 1906 N.Y.	Prince George Hotel E. 28th Street New York	No	No
15	Barker Joseph Hunter Oueling	44	V	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	Touring	No	do	do	No	Touring	No	No
16	Martin Armande	20	V	F	Maid	Yes	France	French	London	do	Yes	do	do	Yes 1906 N.Y.	The Essex Madison Ave New York	No	No
17	Baker Alice	22	V	F	Maid	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	Yes 1906 N.Y.	6 West 33rd Street New York	No	No
18	Acworth William Mitchell	35	V	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	Touring	No	self	do	Yes 1906 N.Y.	Touring	No	No
19	Ringer Edward	23	V	M	Salesman	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	Yes	do	do	Yes 1906 N.Y.	do	No	No
20	Schelling Albert	36	V	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	Havre	do	No	self	do	Yes 1906 N.Y.	do	No	No
21	Yun Sara Ann	45	V	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	self	do	Yes 1906 N.Y.	do	No	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, Master of the SS. "Alta" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1908 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the SS. "Alta", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1908 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be, either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Becton

received August 24th

Arriving at Port of New York

1 SEP 1906

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Naturalized Citizen of which Country or subject of which State or Province.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1V	Moyle Robert James	20	V	M	S	Student	Yes	St. Bonavent	St. Bonavent	No	self	no	yes 1901 New York	84 Bedford Road Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2V	Perkin Flora	24	V	F	S	Governess	Yes	do	do	no	self	do	yes 1901 New York	88 another name Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3V	Wark James Wellington B.	42	V	M	M	Banker	Yes	do	do	no	self	do	yes 1906 NY	do Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4V	Walsh Elma May Bruce	31	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	no	husband	do	yes 1906 NY	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5V	Walsh Margaret Elma Bruce	4	V	F	S	Wife	No	do	do	no	father	do	yes 1906 NY	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6V	Thomas Mia	22	V	F	S	maid	Yes	do	do	no	self	do	yes 1900 NY	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7V	Riddell William Reginald	54	V	M	M	Barrister	Yes	do	do	no	self	do	yes 1906 NY	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8V	Riddell Anna Ester russop	43	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	no	husband	do	yes 1906 NY	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9V	Davies William	75	V	M	Wd	merchant	Yes	do	do	no	self	do	yes 1906 NY	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10V	Morgan Eleanor	23	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	yes	self	do	yes many times	London Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11V	Smallman Ellen	30	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	yes	do	do	yes do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Ranson Master of the "Celtic" from Quint-Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

Immigration Officer at

NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Celtic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. D. S. Edinburgh, & L. S. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Siberian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Green Star* sailing from *Green Star*, 25th Sept 1904, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1904.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by way of regular immigration, or otherwise, or as a stow-away?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10463	1 ✓ <i>one Henry</i>	24	V				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>					<i>Irish</i>						
2	2 ✓ <i>one Henry</i>	24	V				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>					<i>Irish</i>						
3384	3 ✓ <i>John McHenry</i>	32	V				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>					<i>Irish</i>						
4	4 ✓ <i>Catherine McHenry</i>	33	V				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>					<i>Irish</i>						
3610	5 ✓ <i>Hugh McHenry</i>	31	V				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>					<i>Irish</i>						
34614	6 ✓ <i>Thomas McHenry</i>	23	V				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>					<i>Irish</i>						
7	7 ✓ <i>Lena McHenry</i>	24	V				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>					<i>Irish</i>						
8	8 ✓ <i>Mary Kelly</i>	24	V				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>					<i>Irish</i>						
9	9 ✓ <i>Catherine Donohue</i>	24	V				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>					<i>Irish</i>						
10	10 ✓ <i>Mary Treacy</i>	35	V				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>					<i>Irish</i>						
11	11 ✓ <i>William Hartigan</i>	62					<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>					<i>Irish</i>						
12	12 ✓ <i>Honora</i>	60					<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>					<i>Irish</i>						

11/2/04

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master of the St. Elie from Greenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

day of

190

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. N. Beaumont Surgeon of the St. Elie do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg, N. Y. J. C. N. Beaumont and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

day of

190

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Hebron					United States Citizen												
2	Mary Hebron					do	do	do										
3	Florence Hebron					do	do	do										
4	Walter Hebron					do	do	do										
5	William Healy					do	do	do										
6	John Robinson					do	do	do										
7	Mary Benard					do	do	do										
8	Helen McGhee					do	do	do										
9	Jessie Lund					do	do	do										
10	Elizabeth Malone					do	do	do										
11	Joseph S. Skerensson					do	do	do										
12	Minnie					do	do	do										
13	Maudie					do	do	do										
14	Olive					do	do	do										
15	Edwara					do	do	do										
16	John T. Hawthorn					do	do	do										
17	Edith L. Hardina					do	do	do										
18	Kate A. Spencey					do	do	do										
19	Mary Coyle					do	do	do										
20	Bernard W. McMan					do	do	do										
21	Thomas O'Connor					do	do	do										
22	Florence L. Rowe					do	do	do										
23	Anna Rowe					do	do	do										
24	Patrick McCarthy					do	do	do										
25	Mrs. J.					do	do	do										
26	Mrs. B.					do	do	do										
27	Mary McShane					do	do	do										
28	Bessie McShane					do	do	do										
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. D. Hanson* Master of the *S/S Celtic* from *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. N. Beaumont* Surgeon of the *S/S Celtic* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of *L. R. C. P. S.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

NAME, RACE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 15 1903

No.	NAME	Age	Sex	Race	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the injury or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Asplund	40	M	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden										
2	Anders	40	M	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden										
3	do	40	M	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden										
4	do	40	M	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden										
5	do	40	M	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden										
6	do	40	M	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden										
7	do	40	M	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden										
8	Emma	35	F	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
9	do	35	F	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
10	do	35	F	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Francis	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
12	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
13	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
14	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
15	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
16	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
17	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
18	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
19	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
20	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
21	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
22	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
23	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Parkin	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Parkin	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
26	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
27	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Sackett	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
29	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
30	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
31	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
32	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
33	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
34	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
35	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
36	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
37	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
38	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
39	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
40	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
41	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
42	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
43	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
44	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
45	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
46	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
47	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
48	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
49	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
50	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
51	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
52	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
53	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
54	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
55	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
56	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
57	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
58	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
59	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
60	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
61	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
62	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
63	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
64	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
65	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
66	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
67	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
68	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
69	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
70	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
71	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
72	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
73	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
74	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
75	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
76	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
77	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
78	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
79	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
80	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
81	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
82	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
83	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
84	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
85	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
86	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
87	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
88	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
89	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
90	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
91	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
92	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
93	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7/4 City	No	No	No	Good	No
94	do	40	M	English	London	London	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes, 1902	7/4 York 15/6 30th Street 7					

24

M/V

Arrived at New York

New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Charles Thompson*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a peeper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP day of

190

master

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Charles Thompson*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LR6PS* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906 day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Charles McHenry*, Master of the *Isabella*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP day of

190

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isabella*, Surgeon of the *Isabella*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LR6PS* *Edinburgh F.F.P.S.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906 day of

190

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Collier* sailing from *Liverpool, Eng.* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race of People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether coming from a region of any other country, or from a country where the plague, cholera, or typhoid fever is prevalent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grobeck Anton						U. S. American Scandinavia								Home					
2	do Marie														1708 Van Compton					
3	do Harry														Omaha					
4	do v. 367/6 Bolette																			
5	do v. 1000 Edster																			
6	do Alice																			
7	Johnson Louis 32														Home 1144 Hallock St					
8	do Mary 24														Chicago					
9	Hain Miss Emma																			
10	do Mr Abram																			
11	Carlson Mrs Anna																			
12	Davies William																			
13	do Master W.																			
14	Kandis Miss Joanna																			
15	Lang Miss Catherine																			
16	Scott George																			
17	do Edgar																			
18	Shriver Ernest																			
19	do v. 1000 Lewis																			
20	Murray Pat C														Home to family					
21	Bennett Mrs Saml 34														412 Carroll St Brooklyn					
22	do Marion 8														Samuel Bennett					
23	do Richard 6														Webster					
24	Dobbin Anna 32														Home 123 West 12th St					
25	Hallings Ernest 36																			
26	do v. 1000 26																			
27	Harlson Fred 37																			
28	do Lottie 37																			
29	do Lottie 3																			
30	do Wolcott 3																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Hanson Master of the *Is Celtic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

1906

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Hetherington Surgeon of the *Is Celtic* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.P.C.P.S.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906
day of

1906

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 599, 599A and 599B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian—by race—might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic*

sailing from *Liverpool Aug 28* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 1* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Hung Edith B</i>						<i>United States Citizen</i>												
2	<i>Leverett William</i>																		
3	<i>do Mrs</i>																		
4	<i>Malone Mr Eliza</i>																		
5	<i>Maimbert M Anne</i>																		
6	<i>McPartland Mr Miles</i>																		
7	<i>Merriman Mrs</i>																		
8	<i>do Mr Eileen</i>																		
9	<i>do Mrs</i>																		
10	<i>Moran Mr Michael</i>																		
11	<i>do Mrs James</i>																		
12	<i>O'Connor Mr John</i>																		
13	<i>do Mrs</i>																		
14	<i>Partridge Mr</i>																		
15	<i>Proctor Miss</i>																		
16	<i>Reilly John</i>																		
17	<i>do Mrs</i>																		
18	<i>do Miss Edith</i>																		
19	<i>do Miss Anna</i>																		
20	<i>Sage David</i>																		
21	<i>do Elizabeth Mrs</i>																		
22	<i>do Mrs</i>																		
23	<i>Scheuck Miss Annie</i>																		
24	<i>Smith Mrs Sarah</i>																		
25	<i>Spencer Mr</i>																		
26	<i>Townsend Mrs Grace</i>																		
27	<i>Vannan Mr Joe B</i>																		
28	<i>Walker Miss</i>																		
29	<i>Whitecomb Miss Edith</i>																		
30	<i>Wilson Per</i>																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

For *Barlow* *Master* *of the* *s/s Celtic* *from* *Liverpool* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

190

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

From *Charles* *the* *Surgeon* *of the* *s/s Celtic* *Sailing* *from* *Liverpool* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S.* *Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906

190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case maybe.

11-1112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, add relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11-1112

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Callie*

sitting from 1878-1900

190

Living at Port St.

Now and

100

1909

No. on List.	Name in Full	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of birth, citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence, last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of paupers, or as a vagrant or as a person supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Morgan N. E.	25	Single	Teacher	Yes	English	English	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
2	Murphy Maggie	25	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	English	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
3	Nicholson Percy	28	Single	Teacher	Yes	English	English	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
4	Cornwall John	31	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	English	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
5	Larsen Karen Johanne	60	Single	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania, Norway	Christiania, Norway	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
6	Grant Herbert Frederick	22	Single	Teacher	Yes	English	English	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
7	Jones Sarah	25	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	English	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
8	Tilley Helen	26	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	English	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
9	Anna Maria	22	Single	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania, Norway	Christiania, Norway	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
10	Rabin Anna Gretha	46	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
11	Johansen Rebecca Luette	18	Single	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania, Norway	Christiania, Norway	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
12	Anna Maria	22	Single	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania, Norway	Christiania, Norway	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
13	Skinner Olof	26	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
14	Jensen Anna	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
15	do Gunnar	21	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
16	Palin Anna	25	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
17	Devine Mary	24	Single	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dublin, Ireland	Dublin, Ireland	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
18	Ayers Charles	24	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	English	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
19	Carlson August	18	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
20	Swenson Helen	25	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
21	Dandell Wilhelmina	30	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
22	do Ester M	3	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
23	do Carl R	10	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
24	Byrdling Mary	70	Single	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
25	Walsh Miss Mary	39	Single	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dublin, Ireland	Dublin, Ireland	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
26	Whyte Robert	36	Single	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dublin, Ireland	Dublin, Ireland	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
27	Naught Charles	41	Single	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dublin, Ireland	Dublin, Ireland	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
28	Stepenson N	15th St	Single	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Irish	Dublin, Ireland	Dublin, Ireland	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
29	Ericksen Olav	34	Single	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania, Norway	Christiania, Norway	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Ramaro Master of the *s/s Celtic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or leader, promoter or agent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this **1 SEP 1906** day of **1906** at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Ketherington Surgeon of the *s/s Celtic* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this **SEP 1906** day of **1906** at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be checked as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be checked as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool

22nd August, 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 1, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether come to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	Bowden Annie Rose	38	V	F	M	do	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
2	do Amelia Julia	21	V	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
3	Kessler Helen	22	V	F	do	do	German	German	Hundersfeld	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
4	Kiech Paul	36	V	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
5	do Clara	33	V	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
6	Kennedy Olive	22	V	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
7	do Wallace	26	V	M	do	Yes	English	English	London	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
8	Jones Elsie	26	V	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
9	Lawson Emma	28	V	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
10	Carder Anne	40	V	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
11	do Gladys Mabel	16	V	F	Daughter	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
12	do Cyril Frederick	12	V	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
13	Giragorian Vartoukie	3	V	M	Secretary	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Nisibee	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
14	do Helen	33	V	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
15	Irvine Margaret	38	V	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
16	Stanford Laura	30	V	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
17	Lord Lily	20	V	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
18	Wesson George Albert	41	V	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
19	do Ann	42	V	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
20	do Flossie	16	V	F	Daughter	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
21	do Major Frederick	11	V	M	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
22	Young Charlotte	36	V	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
23	Holden Horace Rollman	21	V	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
24	do Annie	18	V	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
25	Attridge Thomas	30	V	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
26	McWhirter William	25	V	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
27	do Alexander	30	V	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
28	Holt Garvey	26	V	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
29	Beukert Willy	28	V	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No
30	Steel Mrs Henry	20	V	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$50	No	do	do	do	do	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Hanson master of the S/S Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

day of

190

at

master

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hethington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.S.P.S. Hanson & H.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 24th August 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 1st 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, name of relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stepney Guy S. H.	24	V	M	None	Yes	England	Irish	Bannaherry, Ulster, Canada	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	transit to Montreal, Alberta, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maury	35	V	M	None	Yes	England	Irish	Bannaherry, Ulster, Canada	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	transit to Montreal, Alberta, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Maury	35	V	M	None	Yes	England	Irish	Bannaherry, Ulster, Canada	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	transit to Montreal, Alberta, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Maury	35	V	M	None	Yes	England	Irish	Bannaherry, Ulster, Canada	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	transit to Montreal, Alberta, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Boille	35	V	M	None	Yes	England	Irish	Bannaherry, Ulster, Canada	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	transit to Montreal, Alberta, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Comerford John Francis	35	V	M	None	Yes	England	Irish	Bannaherry, Ulster, Canada	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	transit to Montreal, Alberta, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
7	do	35	V	M	None	Yes	England	Irish	Bannaherry, Ulster, Canada	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	transit to Montreal, Alberta, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
8	do	35	V	M	None	Yes	England	Irish	Bannaherry, Ulster, Canada	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	transit to Montreal, Alberta, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
9	do	35	V	M	None	Yes	England	Irish	Bannaherry, Ulster, Canada	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	transit to Montreal, Alberta, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Joseph Carlos Panson* of the *S/S Celtic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1901

1901

Officer

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Hetherington* Surgeon of the *S/S Celtic* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A R C P S* *Edinburgh L.P.S. Glasgow* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1901

day of

1901

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Celtic*

sailing from *Liverpool* *24th August*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Huber Edward						America	Irish		U. S. Citizen									
2	Margaret Ann Eliz						do	American		do									
3	Kayllan Benjamin						do	English		do									
4	Carden Annie																		
5	Shepherd Mary						American	American		do									
6	Miss Bessie Shepherd						do	do		do									
7	MacDonald Peter						do	do		do									
8	do						do	do		do									
9	Cooper Rev. G. M.						do	do		do									
10	Hobbs E.						do	do		do									
11	Bentley Mrs. A.																		
12	do Mrs. Maynard																		
13	Craven Miss Gertrude						do	do		do									
14	Crespi Miss Celia						do	do		do									
15	Donaghy Mrs. Sadie						do	do		do									
16	do						do	do		do									
17	Donohue M. W.																		
18	do																		
19	Doren Miss L. A.																		
20	Dawson L.																		
21	Fishwick William																		
22	do Mrs. Grace																		
23	Fraser Mr. David																		
24	do																		
25	do																		
26	do																		
27	Harding Mrs. E.																		
28	Herr Mr. Francis																		
29	Hughes Mr. W. T.																		
30	Hilpatrick Mrs. Mary																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Joseph Barlow Hanson Master of the *Speltie* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

John Charles Hetherington Surgeon of the *Speltie* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.P.C.P.S.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 1, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By what passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist	Whether coming from a country where the plague is prevalent	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	✓ Lawrence Maria						American	English												
2	✓ Martin Emma						do	do												
3	✓ Ross Adam						do	do												
4	✓ do						do	do												
5	✓ Keltie Bella						do	do												
6	✓ Rawle Ruby E						do	do												
7	✓ Robin Arthur						do	do												
8	Taylor William						do	do												
9	do						do	do												
10	do						do	do												
11	✓ Muir Joseph						do	do												
12	✓ do						do	do												
13	Candace Mary						do	Irish												
14	do						do	do												
15	William Lillian						do	do												
16	✓ Jones John						do	Irish												
17	✓ do						do	do												
18	✓ do						do	do												
19	✓ Gordon Mary E						do	Irish												
20	✓ do						do	do												
21	✓ do						do	do												
22	✓ do						do	do												
23	William Lillian						do	English												
24	McGhee Mary						do	do												
25	✓ Ryan Catherine						do	Irish												
26	✓ Ryan Thomas						do	do												
27	✓ Brown Herbert						do	English												
28	✓ Coates Thomas H						do	American												
29	Anthony John						do	do												
30	✓ Good James						do	do												

21 2/1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Ranson
Master of the *Is Celtic* from Liverpool
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP day of 190
at
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James Charles Dethorington
Surgeon of the *Is Celtic* sailing therewith
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.P.C.P.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP day of 190
at
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Coltic* Arrived *Sept. 1*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 1* 190*6* *23*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Country of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1V	<i>John J. ...</i>															
2V	<i>...</i>															
3V	<i>...</i>															
4V	<i>...</i>															
5V	<i>...</i>															
6V	<i>...</i>															
7V	<i>...</i>															
8V	<i>...</i>															
9V	<i>...</i>															
10V	<i>...</i>															
11V	<i>...</i>															
12V	<i>...</i>															
13V	<i>...</i>															
14V	<i>...</i>															
15V	<i>...</i>															
16V	<i>...</i>															
17V	<i>...</i>															
18V	<i>...</i>															
19V	<i>...</i>															
20	<i>...</i>															
21	<i>...</i>															
22	<i>...</i>															
23	<i>...</i>															
24	<i>...</i>															
25	<i>...</i>															
26	<i>...</i>															
27	<i>...</i>															
28	<i>...</i>															
29	<i>...</i>															
30	<i>...</i>															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles L. Beaumont, of the Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1900
day of

190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & F.R.C.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1900
day of

190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Irish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Moldavian.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *محمد*

sailing from Liverpool August 24th

1906. Arriving at Port of

2-SEP 1906, 190

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read & Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- anist; archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tornqvist Anna	26	Mar	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Lund	Lund	Yes	J. S. Tornqvist			Brother to be left. Sweden. Full address.	No	No	Good	No
2	Agnes	26	Mar	Wife	No	Swedish	Swedish	Lund	Lund	Yes	J. S. Tornqvist				No	No	Good	No
3	Frederic	26	Mar	Wife	No	Swedish	Swedish	Lund	Lund	Yes	J. S. Tornqvist				No	No	Good	No
4	Mysonitzky Yegor	30	Mar	Wife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Novosibirsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$10		Brother to be left. Sweden. Full address.	No	No	Good	No
5	Vesna	18	Mar	Wife	No	do	do	Novosibirsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$10		Brother to be left. Sweden. Full address.	No	No	Good	No
6	Papst Katzenelson	44	Mar	Wife	No	do	do	Novosibirsk	New York	Yes	Father			Father to be left. Sweden. Full address.	No	No	Good	No

"Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. R. R. R. of the U. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles E. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh L. J. P. G. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Filipino.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Basque).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Edwin*Liverpool August 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of

1 SEP 1906 90

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to sub final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21. 261.	Lindberg John	32	M	3	Swedish	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 262.	Anderson Alexander	30	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 263.	Carlson John	35	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 264.	Tilson John	30	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Turkey	Sweden	No	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 265.	Carne Axel	34	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 266.	Baria	32	F	3	Wife	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 267.	Johnson John	30	M	3	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 268.	Carlson August	35	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 269.	Emma	29	F	3	Wife	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 270.	Carlson John	30	M	3	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 271.	Carlson John	32	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 272.	Carlson John	34	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 273.	Carlson John	36	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 274.	Carlson John	38	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 275.	Carlson John	40	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 276.	Carlson John	42	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 277.	Carlson John	44	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 278.	Carlson John	46	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 279.	Carlson John	48	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 280.	Carlson John	50	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 281.	Carlson John	52	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 282.	Carlson John	54	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 283.	Carlson John	56	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 284.	Carlson John	58	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 285.	Carlson John	60	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 286.	Carlson John	62	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 287.	Carlson John	64	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 288.	Carlson John	66	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 289.	Carlson John	68	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 290.	Carlson John	70	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 291.	Carlson John	72	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 292.	Carlson John	74	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 293.	Carlson John	76	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 294.	Carlson John	78	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 295.	Carlson John	80	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 296.	Carlson John	82	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 297.	Carlson John	84	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 298.	Carlson John	86	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 299.	Carlson John	88	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No
21. 300.	Carlson John	90	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Home 2025 West 25th St. Full address.	No	No	No	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles H. Haunert, of the Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

day of

190

Officer

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Haunert, Surgeon of the Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C. P. & S. Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

day of

190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Scania*sailing from *Liverpool* August 24, 1906, Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 1906

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gardson Maria	15	F	3	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Trigstad	Stamnehus	Yes	Myself	24	No	Uncle Andrew Erickson, 22 Lafayette Ave. Stamnehus, Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gardson Tilla	15	F	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Trigstad	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	25	Yes 1906	Sister Emma Simonson, 725 Ashwood Ave. Chicago Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Gardson Boda	24	F	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Trigstad	ditto	Yes	Myself	24	No	Friend Frank Johnson, 596 St. Springfield Ave. Chicago Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Anderson Lisa	22	F	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Landarug	Stamnehus	No	Myself	22	No	Friend F. O. Anderson, Box 22, Stamnehus. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Johanson Anna	25	F	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Landarug	ditto	No	Myself	22	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Gardson Gustaf	19	M	3	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	Trigstad	ditto	No	Myself	24	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Anderson Frank	24	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Landarug	ditto	No	Myself	24	Yes 1906	Home Box 22, Stamnehus. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Gardson Gustaf	26	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Trigstad	Sharon Pa.	No	Myself	20	Yes 1906	Home Sharon Pa. Address unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	" Anna	27	F	3	Wife	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	Myself	-	ditto	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	" Edin	2	F	3	Child	No	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	-	-	ditto	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	" Robert	3	M	3	ditto	No	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	-	-	ditto	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	" August	22	M	3	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	Myself	24	Yes 1906	Friend Gustaf Lind, Sharon Pa. (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Johanson Anna	22	F	3	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Landarug	ditto	No	Myself	22	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Anderson Johanna	28	F	3	Wife	Yes	ditto	ditto	Landarug	ditto	No	Myself	22	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Johanson Selma	25	F	3	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Landarug	New York	Yes	Myself	24	No	Friend Fred Bjork, 676-58 St. Brooklyn N.Y. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Hilden Herman	34	M	3	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	Landarug	ditto	Yes	Myself	22	Yes 1906	Friend Oscar Peterson, 126 Charles St. Brooklyn N.Y. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Gustafson Gustaf	20	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Landarug	Chicago Ill	Yes	Lindstrand	23	No	Uncle F. O. Lindstrand, 6200 Woodland Ave. Chicago Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Hogelin Gustaf	44	M	3	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Myself	20	Yes 1906	Home 208 Freeman St. Brooklyn N.Y. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Lindstrom Ida	34	F	3	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Landarug	ditto	No	Myself	23	ditto	Sister Maria Johanson, 16 Johnson St. Jamestown N.Y. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Johanson Rudolf	18	M	3	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	Landarug	Abondamin	Yes	Myself	22	No	Uncle O. F. Johnson, Abondamin Pa. (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Johanson Anna	20	F	3	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Landarug	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	22	No	Friend Edin Sparr, 3539 Broad Ave. Chicago Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master S. J. [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Hammond Surgeon of the Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Scandinavian (Russians).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Scania*Arrived August 24th

1906, Arriving at Port of

1 SEP 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ally to	Naturalized	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever declared in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or institution, for crime and treatment of the insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21824.1	Anderson, Thelma	50	F	Married	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50
21824.2	Anderson, Berda	50	F	Married	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	Yes	U. S. Citizen	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50
21824.3	Berman, Herman	40	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	Yes	U. S. Citizen	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50
21824.4	Anderson, Anders	38	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago	Yes	U. S. Citizen	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50
21824.5	Englund, Axel	39	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50	None 25-50
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. S. Celtic of the Ship Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a proscribed alien, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

Office

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. J. Deane, Surgeon of the Ship Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.A.C.P.S. Edinburgh & L.P.S. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
American,
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Brazilian,
Cantonese,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Latvian,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Moroccan,
Norwegian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Sardinian),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovene,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tollie*

sailing from *Liverpool*, August 24th, 1905

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 1905

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	<i>Isabelson John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. Government</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother dead in London. 8-8 East 106 Ave. New York Phil. Address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. B. Ranson*, Master of the *Celtic*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *SEP* 1906, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *NEW YORK*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Charles Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Celtic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.S.C.P.S. Edinburgh & L.S.P.S. Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *SEP* 1906, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *NEW YORK*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deane*

sailing from Liverpool, August 24th, 1906. Arriving at Port of

SEP 1906

[illegible]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be printed back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Newson Master of the S.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. L. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & L. S. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungary.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Macedonian.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusinas).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Edinburg*, sailing from *Edinburg* August 24, 1906, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, SEP 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johanson Anna	39	F	✓	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Johanson Johan	32	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Carlson Frans	20	M	✓	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Johannesson Ragnar	20	M	✓	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Johnson Rosalie	23	F	✓	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Johnson Marie	44	F	✓	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Johnson Ida	30	F	✓	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Piis Augusta	34	F	✓	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Fredrikson Maria	39	F	✓	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Danielson Ellen	20	F	✓	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Johnson Asger	24	M	✓	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Kustafson Carl	20	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Johnson Jenny	18	F	✓	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Liljenberg Fredrik	28	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Johanson Fredrik	29	M	✓	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Johanson Maria	50	F	✓	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Idel	16	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Bronstedt Tor	30	M	✓	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Johnson Edith	24	F	✓	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Ordin Gustaf	20	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Johanson Ragnar	19	M	✓	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Johanson Clara	25	F	✓	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Jonassen Emma	30	F	✓	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Erikson Gustaf	17	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Berglund Henrik	24	M	✓	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Idelson Gerhard	18	M	✓	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Erikson Frida	18	F	✓	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Olson Ellen	24	F	✓	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Johnson Linus	13	M	✓	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Carlson Hilda	24	F	✓	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Edinburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	2.00	No	Friend Anna Swanson, 656 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. B. Hanson Master of the s.s. Leitch, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, John Henry G. Macmillan, Surgeon of the Leitch, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. S. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

190

Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Brazilian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Macedonian.
Mongolian.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Basque).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic

sailing from Liverpool

August 24th

1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1906 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence, Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
145	Andersson Hanna	28	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
146	Andersson Hanna	35	F	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
147	Andersson Hanna	28	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
148	Andersson Hanna	20	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
149	Andersson Hanna	20	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
150	Andersson Hanna	23	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
151	Andersson Hanna	25	F	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
152	Andersson Hanna	24	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
153	Andersson Hanna	26	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
154	Andersson Hanna	38	F	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
155	Andersson Hanna	35	F	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
156	Andersson Hanna	28	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
157	Andersson Hanna	25	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
158	Andersson Hanna	24	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
159	Andersson Hanna	19	F	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
160	Andersson Hanna	22	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
161	Andersson Hanna	19	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
162	Andersson Hanna	24	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
163	Andersson Hanna	25	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
164	Andersson Hanna	24	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
165	Andersson Hanna	19	F	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
166	Andersson Hanna	24	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
167	Andersson Hanna	25	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
168	Andersson Hanna	24	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
169	Andersson Hanna	19	F	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
170	Andersson Hanna	24	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
171	Andersson Hanna	25	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
172	Andersson Hanna	24	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
173	Andersson Hanna	19	F	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
174	Andersson Hanna	24	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
175	Andersson Hanna	25	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
176	Andersson Hanna	24	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
177	Andersson Hanna	19	F	ditto	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
178	Andersson Hanna	24	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
179	Andersson Hanna	25	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
180	Andersson Hanna	24	F	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	No	By self	\$5	No	Friend Emma Johnson, 2215 Park Ave. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. B. Ranson Master of the Celtic from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & S Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1906 at NEW YORK.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1906 at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindustani.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mauritan.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Scandinavia*

Sailing from *Liverpool*, August 24th

1906, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1 SEP 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
21421	Johnson August	37	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Larna	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$10	No	Friend E. Jensen	No	No	No	No	No
242	Falen Carl Gustaf	28	M	Married	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Varasum	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$10	No	Sister Anna Larsson, P.O. Box 62, Stanton, Cal. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No
3	Jenny	23	F	Single	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	—	—	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	No
4	Sven	16	M	Single	Infant	No	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	—	—	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	No
255	Johnson Thure	16	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	Wana	ditto	Yes	By self	\$2	No	Friend John Johnson, P.O. Box 62, Stanton, Cal. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No
276	Johnson Edward	23	M	Single	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Wana	ditto	Yes	By self	\$10	No	Sister Emma Larsson, 2025 West 5th St, Stanton, Cal. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No
287	Johnson Johannes	41	M	Single	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	By self	\$10	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	No
298	Reidin Joseph	20	M	Single	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Reagin	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$10	No	Uncle John Reidin	No	No	No	No	No
309	Reider John	23	M	Single	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$10	No	Friend John Reidin	No	No	No	No	No
310	Larsson Eva	19	F	Single	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Varasum	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$2	No	Sister Anna Larsson, P.O. Box 62, Stanton, Cal. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No
411	Larsson Anna Anderson	58	F	Married	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Wana	ditto	Yes	By self	\$2	No	Friend Gustaf Larsson	No	No	No	No	No
12	Carl	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	By self	\$2	No	Stanton, Cal. (address unknown)	No	No	No	No	No
214313	Orin Siagne	19	M	Single	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Wana	ditto	Yes	By self	\$2	No	Friend John Johnson	No	No	No	No	No
14	Carl	16	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	By self	\$2	No	Little Indiana, Ill. (address unknown)	No	No	No	No	No
3315	Engberg Carl	20	M	Single	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Wana	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$2	No	Friend John Johnson, 5058, Oak St, San Francisco, Cal. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No
3416	Johnson Carl	25	M	Single	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	By self	\$5	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	No
3517	Forsberg Carl	24	M	Single	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	By self	\$2	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	No
3618	Anderson Emilia	27	F	Single	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Yes	By self	\$3	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	No
3719	Larsson Simon	35	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	Wana	San Francisco	No	By self	\$10	No	Friend John Johnson, 5058, Oak St, San Francisco, Cal. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No
3820	Reagin Carl	38	M	Single	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Reagin	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$5	No	Friend John Johnson	No	No	No	No	No
4021	Johnson Anna	25	F	Single	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Wana	San Francisco	No	By self	\$2	No	Friend Charles Johnson, 136 Kearney St, San Francisco, Cal. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No
4122	Johnson Martha	17	F	Single	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Reidin	New York	Yes	By self	\$3	No	Uncle John Johnson, 236 E. 5th St, New York (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No
4223	Reidin Edla	30	F	Single	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Reidin	San Francisco	No	By self	\$5	No	Brother John Reidin, 1407 Sherman Ave, San Francisco, Cal. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No
4324	Reidin Edla	30	F	Single	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Reidin	San Francisco	No	By self	\$5	No	ditto	No	No	No	No	No
4525	Johnson Emma	38	F	Single	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Reidin	New York	Yes	By self	\$2	No	Friend John Johnson, 5058, Oak St, San Francisco, Cal. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No
4626	Johnson Siagne	21	M	Single	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Reidin	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$5	No	Sister Emma Larsson, 1720 Potomac Ave, San Francisco, Cal. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No
4927	Johnson Ellen	20	F	Single	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Reidin	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$2	No	Friend John Johnson, 5058, Oak St, San Francisco, Cal. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No
5028	Johnson Edla	31	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	ditto	ditto	Reidin	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$8	No	Brother John Reidin, 1407 Sherman Ave, San Francisco, Cal. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No
5129	Johnson Lin	15	F	Single	Servant	Yes	ditto	ditto	Reidin	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$3	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	No
5230	Johnson Edla	25	F	Single	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	Reidin	San Francisco	Yes	By self	\$10	No	Brother John Reidin, 1407 Sherman Ave, San Francisco, Cal. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	No

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Rawson Master of the SS Celtic from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1906 day of 190 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont Surgeon of the SS Celtic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.E. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1906 day of 190 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, Civil polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *famulus* and *famulus laboris*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *famulus* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *famulus laboris* is one who works on a farm for the profit of others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect other than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Date of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain and show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, in order to avoid confusion.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic

Leaving Aug. 24th

1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less than \$50, amount	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
3-1264	1. Kelly Mary	34	W		Ireland	London	London	England	London		do			Home 497, London & living as us as good us			us as us good us	
	2. do Mary	1	W		Ireland	London	London	England	London		do			do - as us as good good			us as us good us	
	3. do Thomas	1	W		Ireland	London	London	England	London		do			do - as us as good us			us as us good us	
A-22536	4. Healy George	40	W		Ireland	London	London	England	London		do			Home 497, London & living as us as good us			us as us good us	
26130	5. Huston Ross	21	W		Ireland	London	London	England	London		do			733, Cross Street, London & living as us as good us			us as us good us	
26132	6. Leatter Alana	20	W		Ireland	London	London	England	London		do			733, Cross Street, London & living as us as good us			us as us good us	
40328	7. Richards Palmer	47	W		Ireland	London	London	England	London		do			Home 497, London & living as us as good us			us as us good us	
	8. do Francis	45	W		Ireland	London	London	England	London		do			do - as us as good us			us as us good us	
	9. do Beatrice	23	W		Ireland	London	London	England	London		do			do - as us as good us			us as us good us	
	10. do Jessie	18	W		Ireland	London	London	England	London		do			do - as us as good us			us as us good us	
	11. do Chaddon	11	W		Ireland	London	London	England	London		do			do - as us as good us			us as us good us	
	12. do Gladys	9	W		Ireland	London	London	England	London		do			do - as us as good us			us as us good us	
31090	13. O'Brien Alice	22	W		Ireland	London	London	England	London		do			Home 497, London & living as us as good us			us as us good us	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hanson, Master of the SS Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 58, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1906 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. McQuinn, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 58 aliens examined as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 58, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1906 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Haitian
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Pole
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Spanish-American
- Spanish
- Teutonic
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic, from Liverpool, 2/8 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1906. 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.B. Ranson of the S.S. Celtic from Europe do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, John Macneil Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

day of

190

at NEW YORK.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

day of

190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Albanian
- Algerian
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- Deaf Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Letonian
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Manchu
- Marion
- Mexican
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Russians)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Slovak
- Slav
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Atlantic* sailing from *London* 1/8 1906, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 1 SEP 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality (Country of birth or other subject).	Last Residence (Country and City or Town).	Final Destination (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether possession of \$50. and less.	Whether landed in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	
1.	Sk. Veda	22	F	M	Wife	Y	Poland	Durres	San Francisco	Y	Husband	\$10	To husband, Oskar, 130 1st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
2.	Anna Maria	21	F	M		Y	Poland	Durres	San Francisco	Y	Husband	\$10	To husband, Oskar, 130 1st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
3.	Wesley	8	F	S	child	no	Poland	Durres	San Francisco	Y	Husband	\$10	To husband, Oskar, 130 1st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
4.	Las	6	F	S		Y	Poland	Durres	San Francisco	Y	Husband	\$10	To husband, Oskar, 130 1st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
5.	Olave	3	F	M	S	Y	Poland	Durres	San Francisco	Y	Husband	\$10	To husband, Oskar, 130 1st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
6.	Pietarila	19	F	S	Wife	Y	Poland	Durres	San Francisco	Y	Husband	\$10	To husband, Oskar, 130 1st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
7.	Andell Johnson	20	F	M	S	Y	Poland	Durres	San Francisco	Y	Husband	\$10	To husband, Oskar, 130 1st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
8.	Krusen Edward	34	M	S	Teacher	Y	Poland	Durres	San Francisco	Y	Husband	\$10	To husband, Oskar, 130 1st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
9.	Lysleund Indulund	20	F	M	S	Y	Poland	Durres	San Francisco	Y	Husband	\$10	To husband, Oskar, 130 1st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
10.	Wilhelmina	20	F	M	S	Y	Poland	Durres	San Francisco	Y	Husband	\$10	To husband, Oskar, 130 1st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. B. Ranson Master of the Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, John Charles H. Traubert Surgeon of the Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. L. C. P. & S. Edinburgh L. F. P. S. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1906 day of 190
at NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this SEP 1906 day of 190
at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hanson, of the SS. Celtic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS. Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had each of the aliens named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 SEP 1908
day of

190

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid. (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Admission to land and water).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Abruzzi, Rome, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for consular purposes that steamship companies make these entries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens whose permanent residences of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *New York* *1st August* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *1 SEP 1906* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Papok, Josef	11	m	child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York		brother in law David Epstein 155 11th Street Brooklyn			no	no
2	Hikowska, Lea		f												
3	Bassie		f												
4	Hersberg, Judet		m												
5	Nara		m												
6	Helene		f												
7	Marianne		f												
8	Jana		f												
9	Meek		m												
10	Lick		m												
11	Levine		m												
12	Buchinsky, Vabe	20	m	painter		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg		brother in law 840 Grand Ave. New Haven Conn			no	no
13	Kuzansky, Chaji	20	f	tailor		Russia	Hebrew				brother in law 609 11th St. Brooklyn			no	no
14	Kanmonsky, Josef	16	m	painter		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siberia		brother in law 226 Elmwood Street New York			no	no
15	Himmer, Hersche	24	m	painter		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Breslau		brother in law 20 11th Street New York			no	no
16	Leibe	44	m	smith		Russia	Hebrew							no	no
17	Strifin, Aaron		m			Russia	Hebrew								
18	Sharon		m												
19	Mrs. Nadel	2	f	child		Russia	Hebrew				brother in law 1755 Below			no	no
20	Helf, Herschberg		m												
21	Base, Jacobson		m												
22	Grodziowsky, Josef	38	m	journer		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Breslau		brother in law 13 Arise Street New York			no	no
23	Kaiman, Schaje	14	m	tailor		Russia	Hebrew				brother in law 414 Bradford Street New York			no	no
24	Leun, Chigi	22	f	tailor		Russia	Hebrew				sister in law 770 Pike Street New York			no	no
25	Kaiman, Schaje	32	m	tailor		Russia	Hebrew				brother in law 57 West St. New York			no	no
26	Leibe	30	f	Wife							same as above			no	no
27	Base	5	f	child							do do do			no	no
28	Leibe	4	m	infant							do do do			no	no
29	Bryndza, Ilko	32	m	labourer		Austria	Slav	Austria	Alperkauer Uniontown Pa		brother in law 124 1/2 2nd St. Buffington			no	no
30	Glinzko, Rosalia	17	f	domestic							brother in law 124 1/2 2nd St. Buffington			no	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. B. Kanson**, Master of the **SS Celtic**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

day of

190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **John Charles H. Deament**, Surgeon of the **SS Celtic**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new name), hereinafter referred to as "Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B"), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The years of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Orin* sailing from *London* *24 Sept. 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* SEP 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Place of Birth	Final Destination	Whether having ticket	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2501	Carlson, John	25	M	Single	Blower	Yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, Mr. Louis Johnson, 1144 Chicago St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
2502	Lindgren, John	17	M	Single	Blower	Yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, Mr. Louis Johnson, 1144 Chicago St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
2503	Fagerlund, Nels	22	M	Single	Blower	Yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, Mr. Louis Johnson, 1144 Chicago St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
2504	Carlson, Teodor	25	M	Single	Blower	Yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, Mr. Louis Johnson, 1144 Chicago St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
2505	Flapper, Matt	24	M	Single	Blower	Yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, Mr. Louis Johnson, 1144 Chicago St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
2506	Anderson, Carl	35	M	Single	Blower	Yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, Mr. Louis Johnson, 1144 Chicago St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
2507	Pedersen, Ole	20	M	Single	Blower	Yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, Mr. Louis Johnson, 1144 Chicago St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
2508	Bergesen, Thorvald	24	M	Single	Blower	Yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, Mr. Louis Johnson, 1144 Chicago St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
2509	Abrahamson, Marcus	30	M	Single	Blower	Yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, Mr. Louis Johnson, 1144 Chicago St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
2510	do	do	M	Single	Blower	Yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, Mr. Louis Johnson, 1144 Chicago St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
2511	do	do	M	Single	Blower	Yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, Mr. Louis Johnson, 1144 Chicago St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
2512	do	do	M	Single	Blower	Yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, Mr. Louis Johnson, 1144 Chicago St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
2513	Pedersen, Ole	20	M	Single	Blower	Yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, Mr. Louis Johnson, 1144 Chicago St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
2514	Steen, Kristoffer	20	M	Single	Blower	Yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, Mr. Louis Johnson, 1144 Chicago St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
2515	Bolette, Peter	20	M	Single	Blower	Yes	Swedish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, Mr. Louis Johnson, 1144 Chicago St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Hanson*, Master of the *S. S. Celtic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have advised the surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that each one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a peonage, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, under the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Charles H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Celtic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cheshire, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon, sitting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) given here 500, 500 A, and 500 B) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Italian by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is United Kingdom or any other country by might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Crest* sailing from *London* 24 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* SEP 30 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of birth, citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petersen Kristine	20	F																
2	Thorsen Jacob	21	M																
3	Sachsen Eric	54	M																
4	Petersen Johann	21	M																
5	Petersen Anna	34	F																
6	Petersen	8	F																
7	Petersen	6	M																
8	Petersen Anna	25	F																
9	Holland Johanna	30	F																
10	Madsen Thomas	27	M																
11	Petersen Andreas	31	M																
12	Petersen Kristine	28	F																
13	Agar Ole Kristensen	26	M																
14	Balle	29	M																
15	Spittel Olsen	28	M																
16	Margrethe	3	F																
17	Olsen Anna	34	F																
18	Dahl Gustaf	24	M																
19	Nilsen Ole	17	M																
20	Holgeren Jacob	62	M																
21	Margrethe	60	F																
22	Henrikson Marie	16	F																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. D. Ranson*, Master of the *S/S Elbe*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906
day of

190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. D. Ranson*, Surgeon of the *S/S Elbe*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906
day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as *visitors*, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—(Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, or northern partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or southern partments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 7 should show the nationality and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ulla* sailing from *Liverpool* *Nov 2* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *SEP 1906* 19*06*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
494700	Burke Patrick	23	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dublin	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	Uncle John Burke 438-10th Avenue New York	no	no	Good	no
"	Bell Alfred	34	M	N do	do	do	do	English	England Waterhouse	Duluth	do	do	do	do	none	no	no	Good	no
30488	Daly Martin	25	M	S Miner	do	do	do	do	Ireland Louth	Omaha	do	do	\$25	do	none	no	no	Good	no
21338	Murray James	23	M	S Grocer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland Liverpool	New York	do	do	\$15	no	Friend James Murray 690-3rd Avenue New York	no	no	Good	no
29140	Lund Anna	30	F	S Domestic	do	do	do	English	Ireland Bristol	Third Ave N.Y.	do	do	\$20	no	Friend Frederick Lund New York	no	no	Good	no
"	Chel	23	F	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Good	no
30487	Lee John	27	M	M Miner	do	do	do	do	Ireland Lipton	Omaha Neb	do	do	Yes	no	none	no	no	Good	no
40323	Evans John	40	M	M Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales Blaengarn	Kearney Del	do	do	do	no	Friend John Evans Fairington Kent Co	no	no	Good	no
93044	Evans Bella	29	F	N Wife	do	do	do	do	Ireland Ystalyfera	Kearney Del	do	do	do	no	Friend John Evans Fairington Kent Co	no	no	Good	no
"	Emily	10	F	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Good	no
"	Kenia	8	F	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Good	no
33952	Brown Joseph	45	M	M Laborer	do	do	do	English	England Dipton	Omaha Neb	do	do	do	no	Friend Joseph Brown Deity G.P.O. Wyoming	no	no	Good	no
"	John	35	M	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Good	no
"	John	17	M	M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Good	no
"	Burges Thomas	25	M	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Good	no
"	Brown Robert	28	M	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Good	no
"	William	17	M	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Good	no
40291	Reilly John	22	M	S Clerk	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Phila	do	do	\$20	no	Brother Patrick Reilly 1434 Christian Street Philadelphia	no	no	Good	no
"	Reilly Myles	17	M	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Good	no
38840	Hillen Samuel	28	M	S Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$50	no	Friend John Mc Donald 728 Chestnut Street, Springfield	no	no	Good	no
38839	Brown George	39	M	M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Friend John Mc Donald 728 Chestnut Street, Springfield	no	no	Good	no
22	do Margaret	42	F	M Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Good	no
23	do James	14	M	S Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Good	no
24	do Betsey	11	F	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Good	no
25	do Elizabeth	9	F	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Good	no
26	do Mary	6	F	S Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Good	no
38841	Mc Dowall James	33	M	S Worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$50	no	do	no	no	Good	no
28	O'Neill Joseph	21	M	S Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Good	no
26190	Keenan James	26	M	S Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$25	no	Brother John Keenan 153 First Street Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no
"	Harry	27	M	S Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Ransom of the SS. City of London from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

Officer

at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel A. Beaumont Surgeon of the SS. City of London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of RRCP & S and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, sign holder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from United States islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli and the districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polynesian Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Office of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 1906

NEW YORK

No. of List	Name in Full	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Defect of limbs.
48480	Wickler Chaim	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	Skiffie	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Jackman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Tras	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	2-57034	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Secklen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Ranson, Master of the S. S. Celtic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 SEP 1906

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Amcharant, Surgeon of the S. S. Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Embargo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 1906

190

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "British" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "British" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, or any other place where appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, and race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether bringing ticket by such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Semi-Norwegian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Celtic

sailing from

6

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1 SEP 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ally to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and how was it obtained?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
46808	<i>Robert [unclear]</i>	31	M													
2																
3	<i>Monach</i>	2-62-40-23	M													
4	<i>[unclear]</i>															
46814	<i>Samuel Salmon</i>		M													
5	<i>Kuiki</i>															
6	<i>[unclear]</i>															
7	<i>[unclear]</i>															
8	<i>[unclear]</i>															
9	<i>[unclear]</i>															
10																
48495	<i>Frieda [unclear]</i>		F													
11	<i>[unclear]</i>															
12	<i>[unclear]</i>															
13	<i>[unclear]</i>															
14	<i>[unclear]</i>															
15																
48498	<i>Lipsonitzky Berge</i>		M													
16	<i>[unclear]</i>															
17	<i>[unclear]</i>															
48496	<i>Scholeika Meyer</i>		F													
18	<i>[unclear]</i>															
19	<i>[unclear]</i>															
46802	<i>Tchor</i>		M													
20	<i>[unclear]</i>															
21	<i>[unclear]</i>															
22	<i>Abram</i>		M													
23	<i>[unclear]</i>															
24	<i>[unclear]</i>															
48499	<i>Selyman</i>		M													
25	<i>[unclear]</i>															
26	<i>[unclear]</i>															
27	<i>[unclear]</i>															
28	<i>[unclear]</i>															
29	<i>[unclear]</i>															
30	<i>[unclear]</i>															

Harriet [unclear]

[unclear]

Harriet [unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Collier* sailing from *London* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *NEW YORK* SEP 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read, Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Place of Birth	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and Pass Law	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether a relative or friend of someone and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Jancelsky</i>																
2	<i>Brill</i>																
3	<i>Blowatnik</i>																
4	<i>Ratz</i>																
5	<i>Plotkin</i>																
6	<i>Estor</i>																
7	<i>Aron</i>																
8	<i>Anna</i>																
9	<i>Stephan</i>																
10	<i>Manmonsky</i>																
11	<i>Spere</i>																
12	<i>Knoroch</i>																
13	<i>Plotkin</i>																
14	<i>Chasrof</i>																
15	<i>Rezon</i>																
16	<i>Kalin</i>																
17	<i>Rudinsky</i>																
18	<i>Barro</i>																
19	<i>do</i>																
20	<i>Hyzer</i>																
21	<i>do</i>																
22	<i>do</i>																
23	<i>do</i>																
24	<i>do</i>																
25	<i>do</i>																
26	<i>do</i>																
27	<i>do</i>																
28	<i>do</i>																
29	<i>do</i>																
30	<i>do</i>																

* Instead of showing occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. B. Ranson**, of the **SS. Elbe**, from **Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, **J. B. Ranson**, Surgeon of the **SS. Elbe**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **17** persons, named as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Germany**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

at **NEW YORK**.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906
day of

190

at **NEW YORK**.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (to reef)" as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (City to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, and to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the Po and Adige basins, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the northern region.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Po, and to the portions of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, and Apulia, and to the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the last permanent residence of each alien, whether of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a full, round-trip ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roushaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

1906 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 SEP 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Slate	5	✓		Daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	Esther	✓			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12698	Pose	Mase	23	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Schoen	✓			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12695	Hoko	Schiffra	18	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12696	Sturkey	Michael	18	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Chase	11	✓		Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Jacobi	15	✓		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Chase	11	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Chase	11	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12691	Origan	Muse	21	✓	Daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12692	Epstein	Rochel	32	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Rocham	10	✓		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Jude	9	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Abraham	8	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Reyer	4	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Ete	6	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Gote	11	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12696	Hoffman	Jankel	14	✓	S. Barber	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Hoffman	11	✓		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12690	Roman	Rurke	34	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	David	11	✓		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Gershen	8	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Eze	4	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Epstein	4	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
126926	Zapsche	Alma	23	✓	Daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
126927	Conas	11	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
126928	Plotkin	Lewin	36	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
126929	Rosenblum	Messel	34	✓	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
126930	Chisnoff	Isko	16	✓	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Ranson Master of the Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, John Charles H. Baunton Surgeon of the Celtic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1906 day of 1906

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.
State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, of Langos, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic*sailing from *Liverpool* August 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* SEP 1906 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Language	Port of Origin	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Freifeld, Chae	20	f	tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	New York	self	yes	no	uncle Morris, German 452 Canal Street, New York	no	no	good	no
2	Chae	17	f	tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	New York	self	yes	no	uncle Morris, German 452 Canal Street, New York	no	no	good	no
3	Glurwitz, Schimmel	56	m	bookseller	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	New York	self	yes	no	son Morris to Harshel, German 24 Bedford Ave, New York	no	no	good	no
4	Rose	50	f	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	New York	self	yes	no	do do				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wixoma*

sailing from *Liverpool*

1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 SEP 1906

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether & Polygamy	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	<i>Chaim</i>	18	M	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
2	<i>Glassman</i>	35	M	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
3	<i>Isabel</i>	11	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4	<i>Barak</i>	10	M	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5	<i>Isabel</i>	8	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6	<i>Isabel</i>	6	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7	<i>Isabel</i>	4	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
9	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
10	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
11	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
12	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
13	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
14	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
15	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
16	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
17	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
18	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
19	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
20	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
21	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
22	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
23	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
24	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
25	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
26	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
27	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
28	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
29	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
30	<i>Isabel</i>	2	F	Y	Chaim	Y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Carson of the *Amelia S. Carter* from *YORK* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

at *YORK*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Thomas H. Beymont Surgeon of the *S. S. Celtic* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906
day of

190

at *YORK*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the Kingdoms of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the Kingdoms of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool, August 24th

1906

Arriving at Port of New York

1 SEP 1906

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
12735	Falk, Kate	42	m	in sailor	us us	Russia	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother in law of Flamm	us	us
X 2	Popelovsky, Milke	30	f	m wife	gr gr	Russia	do	do	Isurin	do	gr husband	2/2 us	13, 14 th street, New York	us	us
X 3	Fore	8	f	s child	gr gr	Russia	do	do	do	gr father	us	201, 10 th street, New York	us	us	
X 4	Beile	6	f	s child	us us	Russia	do	do	do	gr do	us	201, 10 th street, New York	us	us	
X 5	Leit	3	m	s child	us us	Russia	do	do	do	gr do	us	do	us	us	
6	Chostannik, Rubin	20	m	s former	gr gr	do	do	do	Tenopol	do	gr brother	2/10 us	brother of Chostannik 44, 4 th street	us	us
7	Patmuth, Chauer	39	m	m sailor	gr gr	do	do	do	Chiasinsky	do	gr brother	2/15 us	139, 14 th street, New York	us	us
12664	Ern Aaron Leit	17	m	s sailor	us us	Austria	do	Austria	Bibera	do	gr do	2/10 us	166, 10 th street, New York	us	us
12677	Parson Pinkus Selig	20	m	s baker	gr gr	Russia	do	Russia	Limpopol	do	gr brother	2/10 us	364, Chatham street, New York	us	us
8	Bassil	16	f	s cigarette	us us	do	do	do	do	gr do	2/10 us	599, 10 th street, New York	us	us	
12680	Kallara Joseph Chayer	17	m	s sailor	gr gr	do	do	do	Rekha	do	gr father	2/10 us	father Selval Kallara	us	us
12681	Kirschenbaum Selazn	16	m	s sailor	gr gr	Austria	do	Austria	Kamner	do	gr brother	2/10 us	12, 56 th street, New York	us	us
13	Rubin, Ekandel	23	m	s former	gr gr	Russia	do	Russia	Odessa	do	gr brother	2/10 us	314, 10 th street, New York	us	us
2	Ornanska Theophila	25	f	m wife	gr gr	Austria	Polish	Austria	Witkane	do	gr husband	2/15 us	60, East 102 nd street, New York	us	us
X 15	Judkovits, Akelam	11	m	s child	gr gr	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrogoff	do	gr father	us	117, 10 th street, New York	us	us
X 16	Berland, Fike	20	f	s laborer	gr gr	do	do	Belgium	Antwerp	do	gr self	2/10 us	395, Broadway, Albany, N.Y.	us	us
12711	Raiter, Chauer	17	m	s laborer	gr gr	Austria	do	Austria	Smichin	do	gr grandfather	2/15 us	117, Broadway, Albany, N.Y.	us	us
18	Faige	11	f	s child	gr gr	do	do	do	do	gr	us	do	us	us	
19	Somovsky, Niche Leie	18	f	s laborer	us us	Russia	do	Russia	Rutur	do	gr brother	2/15 us	brother of Somovsky	us	us
20	Abram Trech	16	m	s laborer	us us	do	do	do	do	gr do	us	32, Orchard street, New York	us	us	
21	Tuckenkun, Balle	30	f	m wife	us us	do	do	do	Juchingora	do	gr husband	us	husband Tuckenkun 44, 4 th street	us	us
22	Chowsche	10	m	s child	gr gr	do	do	do	do	gr father	2/20 us	152, Livingston street, New York	us	us	
23	Chyke	8	m	s child	gr gr	do	do	do	do	gr do	us	152, Livingston street, New York	us	us	
24	Refel	3	m	s child	us us	do	do	do	do	gr do	us	do	us	us	
25	Choussarske, Perie	19	f	s sailress	gr gr	do	do	do	Chernomir	do	gr aunt	2/10 us	aunt of Choussarske 44, 4 th street	us	us

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Zaux Master of the S. S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1906 day of 190 at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the S. S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1906 day of 190 at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes and steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket or not).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool, August 24th

1906 Arriving at Port of New York

1 SEP 1906 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
48796	Blumen, Morosche 28	m	m	photographer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	New York	self	\$10	no	no	no
48800	Yovanowsky, Rosalie 27	f	f	former	no	do	Russian	do	Wilna	do	self	\$10	no	no	no
"	Theresa 20	f	f	servant	no	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no	no
46804	Okun, Jacob 14	m	m	laborer	no	do	Hebrew	do	Chinsk	do	self	no	no	no	no
46810	Amron, Paispech 15	m	m	shoe-maker	no	do	do	do	Honell	do	self	no	no	no	no
46804	Chitschko, Aphanasie 24	m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Chinsk	do	self	\$10	no	no	no
46806	Stambinsky, Mary 30	f	f	housekeeper	no	do	do	do	Chernobyl	Chicago	self	\$10	no	no	no
46824	Paposhnik, Leie 43	f	f	wife	no	do	do	do	Polotsk	do	self	no	no	no	no
9	Asack 11	f	f	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no	no
10	Leie 10	m	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no	no
11	Leie 4	m	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no	no
46821	Sorman, Leie	f	f	housekeeper	no	do	do	do	Honell	Boston	self	\$20	no	no	no
46822	Laipung, Dsorne 38	m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Poland	do	self	\$30	no	no	no
46820	Gaukelsch, Chaise 18	m	m	dyer	no	do	do	do	Russia	New York	self	\$25	no	no	no
46823	Gungelsch, Strick 38	m	m	carpenter	no	do	do	do	Glebovsk	Boston	self	\$5	no	no	no
46825	Pritcher, Lore 35	f	f	wife	no	do	do	do	Lithuania	New York	self	\$5	no	no	no
X 17	Welwel 14	m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no	no
X 18	Leie 10	f	f	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no	no
X 19	Florich 8	m	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no	no
X 20	Leie 6	m	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no	no
X 21	Torsch 1	m	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no	no
46822	Peljakon, Joseph 23	m	m	pedlar	no	do	do	do	Iran	do	self	\$25	no	no	no
23	Hersch 11	m	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no	no
24	Chase 26	f	f	servant	no	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no	no
25	Pese 18	f	f	servant	no	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no	no
26	Marche 14	f	f	servant	no	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. B. Ranson**, Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the **SS. Celtic**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Edmund H. Ranson**, Surgeon of the **SS. Celtic**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can read and write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Eufelico and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Country of birth).—The entries in column 9 should show the country of birth of each alien, whether born in the United States or not, and whether born in a foreign country or not.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic*

sailing from *Liverpool* August 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1 SEP 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
12668	Falkenberg, Anna	24	f	tailor	yes	Germany	Germany	Stollwerger	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no
9	Schwartz, Chaim	19	m	tailor	no	Austria	Galician	Prebunick	New York	brother	no	no	no	no	no
12670	Diamant, Schulam	18	m	pedlar	yes	do	do	Loholon	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no
4	Clara	15	f	servant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
1	Rosel, Hsicher	18	m	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	brother	no	no	no	no	no
2	Sarakiewicz, Jonkel	17	m	pedlar	no	do	Russia	Kolno	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no
12707	Kreschmer, Chendel	23	m	waiter	yes	Austria	Grodok	do	do	brother	no	no	no	no	no
8	Rosalia	36	f	wife	no	Germany	do	Freitel	Rosalia	no	no	no	no	no	no
12708	Blaloruch, Schilem	31	m	pedlar	yes	Austria	do	Butoklyn	do	brother	no	no	no	no	no
7	Kornfeld, David	15	m	laborer	yes	Austria	do	Trephalon	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
12710	Chindelowky, Chane	17	f	tailor	yes	Russia	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
12663	Demoruk, Fedko	38	m	laborer	no	Austria	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Wisatky, Judel	17	m	painter	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Brower, Reeka	14	f	MS Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Benjamin	3	m	MS Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Benjamin	3	m	MS Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Benjamin	3	m	MS Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Benjamin	3	m	MS Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Benjamin	3	m	MS Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Benjamin	3	m	MS Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Benjamin	3	m	MS Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Benjamin	3	m	MS Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Benjamin	3	m	MS Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Benjamin	3	m	MS Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Benjamin	3	m	MS Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Benjamin	3	m	MS Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Benjamin	3	m	MS Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Benjamin	3	m	MS Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Benjamin	3	m	MS Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Benjamin	3	m	MS Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rauson, Master of the SS "Leticia", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 50, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles K. Baumgartner, Surgeon of the SS "Leticia", sailing from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 50, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of home shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Pisa, any, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884 or Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic

sailing from

Liverpool, August 24th

1906

Arriving at Port of

New York

1 SEP 1906

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
12715	Laska, Lura	40	X	m wife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	New York	no	no	no	husband, Fredok Laska, 4 Ch. 165 N. 2 nd St. New York	no	no
2	Chotel	10	X	s child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	father, Fredok Laska, 4 Ch. 165 N. 2 nd St. New York	no	no	
3	Livel	9	X	s child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	father, Fredok Laska, 4 Ch. 165 N. 2 nd St. New York	no	no	
4	Benjamin	7	X	s child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	father, Fredok Laska, 4 Ch. 165 N. 2 nd St. New York	no	no	
5	Etike	6	X	s child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	father, Fredok Laska, 4 Ch. 165 N. 2 nd St. New York	no	no	
6	Isie	5	X	s child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	father, Fredok Laska, 4 Ch. 165 N. 2 nd St. New York	no	no	
7	Musen	3	X	s child	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	father, Fredok Laska, 4 Ch. 165 N. 2 nd St. New York	no	no	
8	Felder, Jakob	19	X	s laborer	no	Austria	do	Austria	Borislav	no	no	no	247, Rivington street, New York	no	no	
9	Schedwedik, Abraam	22	X	m shoemaker	no	Russia	do	Russia	Nicolaev	no	no	no	183, Ave. C. New York	no	no	
10	Chaje	20	X	m wife	no	Russia	do	Russia	do	no	no	no	father, L. Woldensky	no	no	
11	Pecker, Boruch	16	X	s child	no	Russia	do	Russia	Fastov	no	no	no	928 W. Jefferson street, Louisville, Ky.	no	no	
12	Kevin	19	X	s child	no	Russia	do	Russia	do	no	no	no	428 W. Jefferson street, Louisville, Ky.	no	no	
13	Reiter, Bor	41	X	m merchant	no	Austria	do	Austria	Intim	no	no	no	117, Broome street, New York	no	no	
14	Chaurie	38	X	m wife	no	Austria	do	Austria	do	no	no	no	117, Broome street, New York	no	no	
15	Wierzbicka, Rosa	24	X	m wife	no	Russia	do	Russia	Chrestak	no	no	no	233, Church street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	
16	Buszysen, Israel	28	X	m painter	no	Russia	do	Russia	do	no	no	no	395, Madison street, New York	no	no	
17	Guterman, Sender	28	X	m hawker	no	Russia	do	Russia	do	no	no	no	70, Broome street, New York	no	no	
18	Wierzbicka, Bieudel	11	X	s infant	no	Russia	do	Russia	do	no	no	no	233, Church street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	
19	Grinspan, Mattem	15	X	s dressmaker	no	Russia	do	Russia	Brookline	no	no	no	48, Clinton street, New York	no	no	
20	Lautispek, Tesarek	24	X	s baker	no	Austria	do	Austria	Kobyle	no	no	no	Brooklyn street, New York	no	no	
21	Guttenberg, Charton	30	X	m hawker	no	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Levelek	no	no	no	728, E. 6 th St. New York	no	no	
22	Driceyk, Stefan	19	X	s hawker	no	Austria	do	Austria	Gliniany	no	no	no	317, E. 6 th St. New York	no	no	
23	Chander, Lure Klake	47	X	m wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kabatun	no	no	no	32, Foreck, New York	no	no	
24	Tauke	16	X	s dressmaker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	no	no	no	32, Foreck, New York	no	no	
25	Bander, Wolf	37	X	m dealer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trochany	no	no	no	302, Church street, New York	no	no	
26	Wierzbicka, Kunigunde	19	X	s dressmaker	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Strozowa	no	no	no	317, E. 6 th St. New York	no	no	
27	Chartin, Peter	28	X	m hawker	no	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Chodor	no	no	no	335, E. 5 th St. New York	no	no	
28	Poshawska, Anstarya	23	X	s servant	no	Russia	do	Russia	Trudomies	no	no	no	317, E. 6 th St. New York	no	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master of the Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & L.S.D. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply use generic designations, such as "farmer," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and thence to the Adriatic, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 in Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 SEP 1900 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling.	Abil.	Nationality.	Country of Birth.	City or Town.	State.	By whom.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	12739 Shotlar Libe	15	V	f	tailor	go	Russia	Hebren	Russia	Chinsk	Chinsk	go brother-in-law	no	no
2	12740 Rolnik Chane	25	V	f	wife	go	do	do	do	do	New York	go husband	no	no
3	Ruchel	6	f	infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	go father	no	no	
4	Love	3	V	f	child	no	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
5	Broderman Rose	30	f	wife	go	go	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
6	Abraham	5	m	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	go husband	no	no	
7	Joseph	4	m	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	go father	no	no	
8	Isidore	3	m	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
9	Salomon	11	m	infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
10	Levin	19	V	f	tailor	go	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
11	Chendel	15	m	tailor	go	go	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
12	Stelzar Chelowe	28	V	f	wife	go	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
13	Chendel	6	V	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
14	Ferge	4	V	f	child	no	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
15	Chase	11	f	infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
16	Rose	26	V	f	servant	go	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
17	Shoron Chordach	25	V	m	former	go	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
18	Bosolsky David	36	V	m	former	go	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
19	Shayman Shetka	40	f	wife	go	go	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
20	Blie	17	m	tailor	go	go	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
21	Blunde	18	f	servant	go	go	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
22	Shope	2	m	child	go	go	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
23	Kaplan Schmel	15	V	m	tailor	go	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
24	Zuffe Rosa	3	V	f	tailor	go	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
25	Konovelsky Leis	36	V	f	wife	go	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
26	Love	9	V	f	child	go	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
27	Rine	9	V	f	child	go	do	do	do	do	go	no	no	
28	Masnik Edward	20	V	m	tailor	go	German	German	Russia	Riga	Gleason	Brooklyn	no	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race of people is to be determined by the stock from which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson, Master of the SS. Celtic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1906 day of Sept, 1906

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Baunmoor, Surgeon of the SS. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. L. C. 26, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1906 day of Sept, 1906

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, and to the compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not native born, a year abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Antonian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russum).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool August 24th 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

1 SEP 1906

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
46853	Chas. Chr.	51	m	former govt. Russian	do	Russian	do	do	do	self	no	no	no address	no	no
46854	Margaret	50	f	m wife go go	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no address	no	no
46855	Christina	27	f	s servant go go	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no address	no	no
46856	Angelina	19	f	s servant go go	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no address	no	no
46857	Rosyira	18	f	s servant go go	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no address	no	no
46858	Friedrich	17	m	s labourer go go	do	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no address	no	no
46859	Salomon	10	m	s infant	no	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no address	no	no
46860	Zakaria	10	m	s infant	no	do	do	do	do	self	no	no	no address	no	no
46861	Perschitz, Ethel	35	f	m wife go go	do	do	do	Witebsk New York	self	\$2 1/2	no	no	husband Eth. Perschitz 52 Allen street New York	no	no
46862	Herschel	11	m	s child go go	do	do	do	do	self	\$2 1/2	no	no	father Eth. Perschitz 52 Allen street New York	no	no
46863	Chaim	7	m	s child no no	do	do	do	do	self	\$2 1/2	no	no	do	no	no
46864	Bruno	5	f	s child no no	do	do	do	do	self	\$2 1/2	no	no	do	no	no
46865	Schwartz, Jacob	34	m	m labourer go go	do	Polish	do	Weissbach	self	\$30	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Wagner 1821, 28 th Ave. New York	no	no
46866	Marie	32	f	m wife go go	do	do	do	Weissbach	self	\$30	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Wagner 1821, 28 th Ave. New York	no	no
46867	Amalie	4	f	s child no no	do	do	do	do	self	\$30	no	no	uncle Jacob Wagner 1821, 28 th Ave. New York	no	no
46868	Jacob	3	m	s child no no	do	do	do	do	self	\$30	no	no	uncle Jacob Wagner 1821, 28 th Ave. New York	no	no
46869	Philip	1	m	s infant no no	do	do	do	do	self	\$30	no	no	uncle Jacob Wagner 1821, 28 th Ave. New York	no	no
46870	Danold, Georg	18	m	s labourer go go	do	do	do	do	self	\$25	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Wagner 1821, 28 th Ave. New York	no	no
46871	Pitelson, Israel	17	f	s former go go	do	Russian	do	Wilna	self	\$2 1/2	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Wagner 1821, 28 th Ave. New York	no	no
12749	Heckel, Choro	42	m	m former do no	do	do	do	Ambin	brother-in-law	\$7 1/2	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Wagner 1821, 28 th Ave. New York	no	no
12750	Beile	36	f	m wife no no	do	do	do	do	brother	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Wagner 1821, 28 th Ave. New York	no	no
12751	Guido	16	m	s labourer no no	do	do	do	do	uncle	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Wagner 1821, 28 th Ave. New York	no	no
12752	Koster	11	f	s child no no	do	do	do	do	uncle	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Wagner 1821, 28 th Ave. New York	no	no
12753	Altole	12	m	s child no no	do	do	do	do	uncle	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Wagner 1821, 28 th Ave. New York	no	no
12754	Soluch	8	m	s child no no	do	do	do	do	uncle	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Wagner 1821, 28 th Ave. New York	no	no
46875	Schamber, Isidore	17	m	s former go go	do	do	do	Berensitz	self	\$2 1/2	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Wagner 1821, 28 th Ave. New York	no	no
46876	Shengel, Johan	23	m	m labourer go go	do	Russian	do	Russian	self	\$35	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Wagner 1821, 28 th Ave. New York	no	no
46877	Dorothea	21	f	m wife no no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Wagner 1821, 28 th Ave. New York	no	no
46878	Jacob	3	m	s child no no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Wagner 1821, 28 th Ave. New York	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, of the U.S.S. Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.O. & S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP. 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies indicate the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 35, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (For 22).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Sinhuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucie* sailing from *190* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 1 SEP 190*3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Native Country	Permanent Residence	Local Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
11946	Nathan Ebert	32	M	laborer	Norway	Scandinavia	Chicago	Yes	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No
2	Harer	30	F	Wife										Good	No
11947	Grenson Erikson	19	M	servant			Chicago	Yes	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No
121	Thuse Elias	25	M	fisher			Chicago	Yes	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No
122	Stenberg John L	18	M	laborer			Chicago	Yes	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No
1441	Marich Louis S	34	M	carpenter			Chicago	Yes	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No
21343	Undewen Ullia	26	F	servant	Sweden	Sweden	Chicago	Yes	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No
21421	Gjogren Karl Johan	20	M	laborer			Chicago	Yes	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No
20066	Gjogson Loran	21	M	laborer	Norway	Norway	Chicago	Yes	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No
21070	Svenson Sigebert	19	M	laborer			Chicago	Yes	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No
21071	Remstad John Oscar	19	M	laborer			Chicago	Yes	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No
2506	Skudal Clara I	20	F	servant			Chicago	Yes	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No
2509	Steger Ole	20	M	laborer			Chicago	Yes	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No
464	Wikson Sheila	16	F	servant	Sweden	Sweden	Chicago	Yes	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No
2507	Knerson Pauline	52	F	wife	Norway	Norway	Chicago	Yes	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No
16	Peterson Gust E	17	M	laborer			Chicago	Yes	Self	No	None	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kawa of the SS "Celtic" from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1906 day of Sept, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr Charles E Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "Celtic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRB P&S and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1906 day of Sept, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Argentinian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moroccan.
Native Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States; under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

SEP 1906

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Ally to Head Write	Nationality Country of which Citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
12727	1. [illegible]	24	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4665	2. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4665	3. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4665	4. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4665	5. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4665	6. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4665	7. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4665	8. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	9. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	10. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	11. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	12. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	13. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	14. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	15. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	16. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	17. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	18. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	19. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	20. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	21. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	22. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	23. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	24. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	25. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	26. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	27. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	28. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	29. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12731	30. [illegible]	21	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JB Rausm ^{Master} of the SS Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests and the names of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906

day of

1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joh Charles E. Braun Surgeon of the SS Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR 6 P S and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906

day of

1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon of "Steaming Tug" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Indian.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Education	Ability	Character	Place of Birth	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before on the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where
46861	1	Linjala, Hilda	17	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
12780	2	Finner, Johan	30	M	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46862	3	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46863	4	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46864	5	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46865	6	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46866	7	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46867	8	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46868	9	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46869	10	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46870	11	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46871	12	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46872	13	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46873	14	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46874	15	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46875	16	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46876	17	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46877	18	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46878	19	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46879	20	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46880	21	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46881	22	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46882	23	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46883	24	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46884	25	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46885	26	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46886	27	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46887	28	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46888	29	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												
46889	30	Skjott, Emma	30	F	Single				Finland	Brooklyn												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Rausa Master of the SS Belter from Belgium do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, John Charles H. Braun Surgeon of the SS Belter sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRG P.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 SEP 1906

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mazarian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *DEL TIO* sailing from *Liverpool* *24 Aug*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, SEP 1906 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
200511	Sommer, Sigvard	37	m	s	gadier	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	\$5.00	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200512	Leichner, Oscar	24	m	s	carver	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	more	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200513	Andersen, Anders	22	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	50	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200514	Andersen, Emma	27	f	s	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	40	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200515	Andersen, Carl Gustaf	28	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	50	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200516	Andersen, Marie	19	f	s	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	50	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200517	Andersen, Sidsel	21	f	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	40	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200518	Andersen, Sidsel	30	f	s	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	40	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200519	Andersen, Sidsel	19	f	s	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	40	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200520	Andersen, Sidsel	31	f	s	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	40	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200521	Andersen, Sidsel	29	f	s	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	40	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200522	Andersen, Sidsel	29	f	s	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	40	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200523	Andersen, Sidsel	29	f	s	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	40	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200524	Andersen, Sidsel	29	f	s	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	40	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200525	Andersen, Sidsel	29	f	s	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	40	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200526	Andersen, Sidsel	29	f	s	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	40	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200527	Andersen, Sidsel	29	f	s	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	40	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200528	Andersen, Sidsel	29	f	s	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	40	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200529	Andersen, Sidsel	29	f	s	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	40	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no
200530	Andersen, Sidsel	29	f	s	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	40	no	Home, Excelsior	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **B. Ranson**, Master of the **SS "Beltic"** from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

190

at

Master

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, **John Chas. H. Beaumont**, Surgeon of the **SS "Beltic"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P.S.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 SEP 1906

190

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (cannot read and write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, from the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the chief compartments of Italy, the Empire, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, the Veneto, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and *specific town* of last permanent residence. It is important for that head purpose that the last permanent residence of each alien should be stated, whether independent of country and party residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (First permanent residence in the United States).—The entry in column 9 should show the place, city or town, of first permanent residence in the United States, or country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friendly, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Attending to police relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool 24th Aug* 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

SEP 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Country of birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
4555	Leskovic Johanna	23	V	M	Wife	No	Austrian	Czechoslovak	Czech	Prague	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4560	Kode Franz	44	V	M	Driver	Yes	Austrian	Czechoslovak	Czech	Prague	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4558	Grelbar Mijo	44	V	M	Driver	No	Austrian	Czechoslovak	Czech	Prague	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4557	Mesec Johan	23	V	M	Driver	No	Austrian	Czechoslovak	Czech	Prague	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4553	Mince Mathian	28	V	M	Driver	No	Austrian	Czechoslovak	Czech	Prague	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4614	Plavanic Michael	28	V	M	Driver	No	Austrian	Czechoslovak	Czech	Prague	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4615	Trnkyk Ladie	28	V	M	Driver	No	Austrian	Czechoslovak	Czech	Prague	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4652	Monister Maria	21	V	M	Wife	No	Austrian	Czechoslovak	Czech	Prague	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4590	Klaric Boris	31	V	M	Driver	No	Austrian	Czechoslovak	Czech	Prague	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4589	Kuzma A. Kulaue	17	V	M	Driver	No	Austrian	Czechoslovak	Czech	Prague	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4588	Jerajic Pecka	19	V	M	Driver	No	Austrian	Czechoslovak	Czech	Prague	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4634	Mooka Pauline	18	V	M	Servant	Yes	German	German	German	Breslau	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3776	Mlykovic Gottlieb	28	V	M	Blacksmith	No	German	German	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3776	Reym Anna Frieda	24	V	M	Servant	No	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Bern	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2836	Choyhatzka Helena	30	V	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Schenostochov	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	do	9	V	M	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	do	7	V	M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	do	6	V	M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	do	26	V	M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. P. Rawson*, Master of the *S/S Felke* from *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* SEP 1906 day of *1906*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Charles Blum*, Surgeon of the *S/S Felke* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh School of Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* SEP 1906 day of *1906*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stevedore companies should make this distinction on the manifests and registrations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.
Column 5 (Address to pass through and out of the United States).—Should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Abilities to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes: Yes (can read and write), No: No (can neither read nor write), or Yes: No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this column be filled in accurately, showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stevedore company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before. Add if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to procure labor or food; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* Arriving at Port of *New York* SEP 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Nat. or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
106	Gaokowski	24	M	S	Polish	Polish	England London	Self							Good	No
107	Szrama Stanislaw	22	M	S											Good	No
34086	Mike	32	M	S											Good	No
24698	Kaminowski Victor	24	M	S											Good	No
24699	berinski William	24	M	S											Good	No
24223	Robuskie Matthew	36	M	S		German									Good	No
18627	Pompin Leon	40	M	M											Good	No
38314	Martimaki Nanni	20	F	S		Finnish									Good	No
1028	Payer Theophile	41	M	S		Swiss									Good	No
11	Loosli Emma	30	F	S											Good	No
12	do	5	F	S		Child									Good	No
1015	Sturiz Walter	13	M	S		Austrian	England London	Self							Good	No
3582	Brencke Henry	31	M	S		German	England London	Self							Good	No
21	Margaret	46	F	M											Good	No
22	Henry	1	M	S											Good	No
23	Rudolf	1	M	S											Good	No
1028	Nyser Theophile	41	M	S		Swiss	England London	Self							Good	No
25	Loosli Emma	30	F	S											Good	No
26	do	5	F	S		Child									Good	No
96288	Molton Michael	22	M	S		Irish									Good	No

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
1. Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master of the SS "Bellic" from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1906 day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles H Beaumont Surgeon of the SS "Bellic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R B P S and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1906 day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engine-driving engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a cooper, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under last occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Apulia, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country, and last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania*

sailing from *London*

190

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

2 SEP 1906

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
82342	Weeson Mary	48	V	W	wife	English	Old Hill Stamford	Yes	Self	Yes	Husband Henry Weeson Atlantic Street Stamford Conn	Good	No
"	William	17	V	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Albert	11	V	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Henry	9	V	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86739	Sturman John	42	V	M	clerk	"	Blackheath Philadelphia	do	"	"	Wife Alice	Good	No
93015	Evans Edwin	35	V	M	laborer	Welsh	Liverpool Fulmsby	do	"	Yes	"	Good	No
416933	Partridge Henry	29	V	M	Drumhead	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4012	Taylor Ben	26	V	M	S. in	"	Forkington Tennessee	"	"	"	"	"	"
99965	Liddle William	23	V	M	"	"	Sautie Tulahe	"	"	"	"	"	"
35034	Crompton William	38	V	M	Spinner	"	Moreau	"	"	"	"	"	"
82348	Ruston William	27	V	M	Chen	"	Oldsill Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"
29144	Pearson Geo David	31	V	M	S. in	"	Salop Leno	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Charles	26	V	M	S. in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34930	Stevens Thomas	41	V	M	S. in	"	Chelery New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	William	24	V	M	S. in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32210	Tompson Frank	19	V	M	S. in	"	Egmond Dntee	"	"	"	"	"	"
16612	Henry Henry	18	V	M	S. in	"	Oldham Talport	"	"	"	"	"	"
33208	Wilson William	21	V	M	S. in	"	Clator - Dntee	"	"	"	"	"	"
2115	Longworth Richard	20	V	M	S. in	"	Carroll - Dntee	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Amirigo Lewis	25	V	M	S. in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5245	Dyson Fred	23	V	M	S. in	"	Darlington Dntee	"	"	"	"	"	"
46946	Amirigo Erass	25	V	M	S. in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11534	Quinner John	32	V	M	S. in	"	Loupel Sautraumes	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hollings George	24	V	M	S. in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35949	Scott James	36	V	M	S. in	Scotch	Scotland Dntee	"	"	"	"	"	"
18625	Williams Hugh	39	V	M	S. in	English	Scotland Dntee	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Robert	16	V	M	S. in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lily	4	V	F	S. in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Harriet	2	V	F	S. in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Mr. Ramon* Master *S. S. Colke* of the *Ship* *from* *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Paul S. Bennett* Surgeon of the *Ship* *from* *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood trimmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming here for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 6 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies clearly show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 25 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 25 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *U.S.S.* sailing from *190* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* SEP 1906 *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
27400	Frederick	23	M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Broomhills	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
28312	Lloyd Samuel	50	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
30122	Reese John	48	M	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
"	Ellen	48	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
31469	Barton George	24	M	S	blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
31470	Sutcliffe Albert	38	M	M	Roller	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
31760	Rice Budget	30	M	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
31785	Casser Sarah	26	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
"	Ruth	6	F	S	daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
31787	John	21	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
31788	Lindsay William	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
3276	Jordan Henry	52	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
34315	Stevenson Joseph	54	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
35220	Brown Michael	19	M	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
35872	Molloy Denis	20	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
36332	Lamb Joseph	24	M	S	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
36354	Kelsey Benjamin	50	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
37979	Spray Cecil	20	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
40126	Knoball George	45	M	M	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
40127	Gray Robert	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
40255	Richards John	23	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
40828	Fitzpatrick James	26	M	S	Barman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
41611	McShane Catherine	18	F	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
41614	Walsh Frank	26	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
42627	Kottam John	23	M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
"	Koop Anstoph	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
82343	Pice Thomas	38	M	M	Chamemaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
82344	do	40	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No
82346	do	28	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906	Staten Island	408 Grand Street	Staten Island	Good	No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London* 190 *Arriving at Port of* **NEW YORK** *SEP 1906* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
998	Neville Violet Emily	22	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	British	English	England Walthamstow	Michigan	Self	Yes	No	Friend Charles Mott 11 Chestnut Street Michigan	No	No	Good	No
1019	Cooper James	36	✓ M	Clerk	do	do	Australian	do London	New York	Yes	do	do	none	No	No	Good	No
1023	Know George	32	✓ M	do	do	do	English	do do	Wilmington	do	do	do	Brother Patrick McDermott 400 Single Place Newark N.J.	No	No	Good	No
2609	McDermott Edward	22	✓ M	Draper	do	do	Irish	do do	Newark N.J.	do	do	do	none	No	No	Good	No
2612	Baines Patrick	25	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do do	New York	Yes	do	do	none	No	No	Good	No
2613	O'Connor Walter	23	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	none	No	No	Good	No
2618	Alma Beaumont	31	✓ F	Artist	do	do	English	do do	do	do	do	do	Friend James Selway N.Y. 69 Franklin Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
12021	Burns Elizabeth	22	✓ F	Servant	do	do	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Rochester	do	do	do	Uncle Thomas Reilly 198 Adam Street Rochester N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
13800	Alayaki Sabro	26	✓ M	Clerk	do	do	English	England London	New York	do	do	do	none	No	No	Good	No
13800	Walklett Albert	40	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	none	No	No	Good	No
16662	Leather Alida	23	✓ F	Servant	do	do	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	do	do	do	do	Friend James Grant 733 Crescent Street Alford Mass	No	No	Good	No
16932	Greaves William	27	✓ M	miner	do	do	English	England Birmingham	Baltimore	do	do	do	none	No	No	Good	No
18247	Raywood James	20	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do do	Barnsley	New York	do	do	900 North Jackson St. Baltimore Md. Uncle Arthur Lott Walton New York	No	No	Good	No
18249	Smith Thomas	60	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do do	do Skelpherd	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
8585	Gaffney Rose	28	✓ F	wife	do	do	do	do do	Liverpool	New York	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
9	Budget	2	✓ F	Child	no	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
17	Annie	✓ F	do	do	no	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
18	Thomas Caroline	20	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
18622	Martland Henry	21	✓ M	Clerk	do	do	do	do do	Barnsley	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
19829	Burns Ann	30	✓ F	wife	do	do	Hebrew	do Liverpool	New Orleans	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
21	Rachel	20	✓ F	Domestic	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
23640	Gibbons Thomas	22	✓ M	Domestic	do	do	English	do Birmingham	New York	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
23643	Atkins Annie	50	✓ F	wife	do	do	do	do do	do Newark N.J.	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
23647	Smith Charles	25	✓ M	Caster	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
26130	Muston Archibald	27	✓ M	Machine	do	do	Scottish	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Alford Mass	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
26131	Dand	29	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
27397	Taylor Thomas	24	✓ M	Miner	do	do	English	England Wollington Lk Valley	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
27398	Whitton Robert	21	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
27399	Whotton Edward	21	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No
26131	Johnston Russell	29	✓ M	Wife	do	do	do	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Alford Mass	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Ramon, Master of the SS Elbe, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. Charles H. Raymond, Surgeon of the SS Elbe, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Treviso) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1891 at Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Waverly*sailing from *Liverpool*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*SEP 2 1906
SEP 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read, Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether resident in the United States, and if so, where and when	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
440321	William James	26	M	Teacher	Yes	U.S.A.	Wales	Cardiff	Wales	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
40462	Cook William	44	M	Cook	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	England	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1	Crump	24	M	Seaman	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	England	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Owens James	31	M	Miner	Yes	Wales	Wales	Cardiff	Wales	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	McEldowney	43	M	Seaman	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	England	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
41480	McEldowney	43	M	Seaman	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	England	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
41611	McCormick	43	M	Seaman	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	England	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17540	Wilson William	38	M	Barber	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	England	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3. 1233	Tideau James	24	M	Seaman	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	England	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4 38847	Markey Andrew	32	M	Cook	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3 12106	Wesley Sarah	32	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
44452	Wesley Mary Jane	39	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	McEldowney	43	M	Seaman	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	England	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
40325	Richards Mary B	40	F	Housewife	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	do	16	F	Housewife	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12912	McPhail	21	M	Seaman	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3 11963	Martin Annie	42	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
39174	Symons William John	22	M	Miner	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
39175	Penney Frank H	35	M	Miner	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
38838	McDowell Jimmy	44	M	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	do	2	F	Child	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	do	2	F	Child	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	do	2	F	Child	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3 12106	Wesley Albert	9	M	Child	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22434	Daley Henry	30	M	Seaman	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12139	Broderick Walter James	59	M	Seaman	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21339	Holt Thomas	23	M	Seaman	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Crisp	26	M	Seaman	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Shaw Ralph	23	M	Seaman	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Ryan*, of the *SS. Erie*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906
day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. Charles H. Diamond*, Surgeon of the *SS. Erie*, sailing from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh, Scotland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tin welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entry "A" can should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be designated to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the "undesignated city or town of last permanent residence," it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether seen before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. title).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania*

sailing from *London*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abil. to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00 (if not, how much)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Giles George	16	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, Aylesbury	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
2	Thompson	62	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
3	Fatt Ching	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yellow	China, Canton	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
4	Paul Edward	63	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, St. Paul, Cleveland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
5	Wary	50	M	Wife	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
6	Leigh John Walker	53	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
7	Bream Thomas	42	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
8	Smyth James	40	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
9	John	40	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
10	Leslie Alice	50	F	Wife	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
11	Johnson	50	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
12	Johnson	50	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
13	Cargo Isabel	50	F	Wife	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
14	Jones David	40	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
15	Lowe Margaret	30	F	Wife	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
16	Caldwell John	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
17	Hogan Thomas	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
18	Stewart John W.	50	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
19	Reese Emma	50	F	Wife	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
20	Shaw William	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
21	William	40	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
22	Edison	40	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
23	Dolbe	40	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
24	William	40	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
25	Kay Henry	40	M	Labourer	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
26	Bleeghan Alice	40	F	Wife	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
27	Canaker Alice	40	F	Wife	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
28	Funigan Ellen	40	F	Wife	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
29	Thompson Margaret	62	F	Wife	Yes	English	White	England, London	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they spoke. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. D. Rayon*, Master of the *S/S Felice* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 906

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Charles F. Danvers*, Surgeon of the *S/S Felice*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *RCPS*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 SEP 906

190

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, full city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether arriving as a passenger or as a crew member).—Column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *"Celtic"* sailing from *Liverpool* Aug 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* SEP 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Aide to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause		
1	Silberman Sarah	25	F	m	wife	Yps Yps	British	Hebrew	London	Boston	yes	Keystone	\$10	no	Keystone Carl Silberman East Cambridge Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	" Dora	22	F	s	Infant	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	Good	no		
3	" Isaac	11	F	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	Good	no		
4	Burke Edwin	20	F	s	Domestic	Yps Yps	do	Irish	do	Leigh	Paterson	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no		
5	Hughes Charles	45	m	m	Welder	do	do	do	do	Leigh	do	yes	self	do	1900 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	
6	" Elizabeth	28	F	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	
7	Tramor Amelia	20	F	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1900 Paterson	no	no	no	Good	no	
8	Rice Henry	22	m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	New York	do	Uncle	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	
9	Johnson John	24	m	m	miner	do	do	do	England	Radcliffe	Diamond	do	self	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	
10	Cyane Theresa	18	F	s	servant	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	St Louis	yes	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	
11	Brown Robert	29	F	s	Domestic	do	do	English	do	Sheffield	W. Ken Rock	do	self	do	yes 8 years Denver Col	123 Camp Street W. Ken Rock	no	no	no	Good	no
12	" James Allen	11	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no
13	Devlin Sarah	18	F	s	servant	Yps Yps	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no
14	Bertles Emily	3	F	m	wife	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Washington	yes	Keystone	home	yes 1 year Pittsfield	496 North Street Washington	no	no	no	Good	no
15	" Robert	6	F	s	Child	Yps Yps	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no
16	" Willie	3	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no
17	Blancay Michael	25	m	s	Lawyer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no
18	" William	24	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no
19	McGuiness Annie	22	F	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no
20	Beggs Mary	42	F	m	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no
21	McLaughlin Catherine	16	F	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no
22	Griffiths Bronny	23	m	s	Labourer	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no
23	" Alice	20	F	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no
24	Monte Margaret	33	F	m	Wearer	do	do	Irish	do	Bacup	Scranton Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no
25	" Mary	5	F	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no
26	Byrne Mary Ann	42	F	m	wife	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no
27	McLaughlin Catherine	16	F	s	servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no
28	Judge Martin	18	m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no
29	Clark Thomas	32	m	m	Moulder	Yps Yps	do	English	do	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Ranson Master*, of the "*Beltie*" from *Quintown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. B. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the "*Beltie*" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *examined* each and all of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Tiber, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Tiber, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be given, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to some final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Coltic*

sailing from *Queenstown*

23rd August 1906

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1 SEP 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, which and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
15113	William C. Hogan	33	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	Home				
21068	Egan H. Regan	28	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	Home				
	Harry	30	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	Home				
22393	Samuel	46	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	Home				
31262	Mary Duff	30	F	Irish	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	Home				
	John	3	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	Home				
14846	Thomas Brady	45	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	Home				
18090	Michael Wasd	37	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	Home				
20671	Rose Larkin	33	F	Irish	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	Home				
20948	Catherine Regan	31	F	Irish	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	Home				
	Edward Regan	3	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	Home				
17660	Esther Kelly	52	F	Irish	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	Home				
20948	Kathleen Regan	3	F	Irish	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes	Home				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B. Pearson Master**, of the "**Beltie**" from **Dunstable**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**.

1 SEP 1906
day of

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. C. H. Beaumont**, Surgeon of the "**Beltie**" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**.

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, dining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, fisherman, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who engages in farming, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens depending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, Neither can read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Lombardy, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from *Quarantoon 2d* Sept. 190. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 1 SEP 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Equal Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
3276	Bridget Garry	20	F	Serv		Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Self	Self	\$25.00		Sister Mrs. Sullivan			Good	90
12225	Maggie Garry	19	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15		Mother Michael			"	"
18925	Maggie Sullivan	23	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20		Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
23152	John	11	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$3		Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
15169	Marie Poon	38	F	Serv		America	Elizabeth by Elizabeth	Self	Self	Self	Self	\$5	yes 1906	Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
14411	Ellen	123	F			Ireland	Baltimore	Ireland	Baltimore	Self	Self	\$5	no	Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
14411	James Barry	23	M	Serv		America	New York	America	New York	Self	Self	\$50	yes 1906	Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
14411	Declan Barry	23	M	Serv		Ireland	Waterford	Ireland	Waterford	Self	Self	\$50	no	Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
14411	Harry Ellen Barry	11	F	Serv		America	New York	America	New York	Self	Self	\$50	yes 1906	Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
15140	James Pechon	24	M	Blackman		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	yes 1906	Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
30391	Michael Pechon	30	M	Blackman		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	yes 1906	Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
19180	Bridget Egle	26	F	Serv		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	yes 1906	Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
15142	Harry Pechon	25	M	Blackman		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	yes 1906	Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
18425	Maggie Kennedy	18	F	Serv		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	yes 1906	Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
9030	Daniel Shiehy	23	M	Serv		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	yes 1906	Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
15144	Anna Lgoe	126	F	Serv		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	yes 1906	Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
15144	Patrick Kennedy	24	M	Serv		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	yes 1906	Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
15144	Harry A. Blye	30	M	Serv		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	yes 1906	Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
15144	Bridget Pechon	20	F	Serv		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	yes 1906	Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
20364	Sarah Lenchon	25	F	Serv		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	yes 1906	Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"
21149	Harlin Benson	26	M	Serv		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	yes 1906	Sister Mrs. Sullivan			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. Ransom Master* of the "*Celtic*" from *Queenstown* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

at **NEW YORK.**

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. H. Beaumont* Surgeon of the "*Celtic*" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh Ch. & S. F. Glasgow* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 SEP 1906
day of

190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTHERN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 6 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is reported for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is reported for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Country of birth).—The entries in column 9 should show the country of birth. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to some final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 and 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koror.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Parity Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-mak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

Q 2

S. S. *Critic*

Sailing from Queens Town 25th August 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 SEP 1908 1908



Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is insane, or insane person, or a prisoner, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1906, 190
at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1906, 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

manding

S.S. "Keltic" Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States
 sailing from Queenstown 25th August 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1906 IQC

1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Ranson* Master of the *Celtic* from *Queenstown* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906

day of

190

at **NEW YORK.**

Master officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Beaumont* Surgeon of the *Celtic* *Sailing* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. Ex. 2848* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906

day of

190

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, any should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be provided on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

S. S. 6262

sailing from *Queenstown* 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1999

100

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Stamps to be in envelope

NEW YORK

Stapleton, Wm. L. 1870

INST

[illegible]

should be, and it is not. It is a
 Yes. No. It is not a
 who is not a
 as a man of
 of Spain. It is not a
 man of Spain. It is not a
 For instance, I am not a
 race of people. I am not a
 man of France. I am not a
 might be a man of
 nationality. In this context

THE COMM. ON

• Wang Huihui, reformer

Spanish-American
descent.

Pay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel

1981

Defects Found	Retakes Required						
Identification of Document	Remarks						
Volume # 1 7 1 0							
70	X						Blurred
120	X						"
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by:

James L. Payne

Date:

5/17/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by:

Date:

5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944

Date

Camera Operator

R. Heller

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944

Date

Robert J. ...
Special Agent in Charge, New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Pearson Master of the Celtic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Pearson
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1906, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J. B. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. B. Co. S. Edinburgh, Scotland and St. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1906, 1906

at NEW YORK.

J. C. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bellic*sailing from *Quenstown* 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1 SEP 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
14532	Mary Ryan	18	✓	S. Student	✓	Irish	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Brother	✓	✓	Brother Patrick Ryan	✓	✓
14546	Mary H. Enery	16	✓	Shipwreck	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓
14521	Mary Kears	14	✓	Servant	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Brother	✓	✓	Brother	✓	✓
14522	Mary Bonfield	18	✓	"	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Brother	✓	✓	Brother	✓	✓
14543	Maggie Byrne	20	✓	"	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
14672	Amie Hullivan	19	✓	"	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
14712	Ellen Kelly	14	✓	"	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
14582	Dominick Coleman	16	✓	Servant	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
14630	John Ward	22	✓	Labourer	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
14661	James Power	24	✓	"	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
15044	Mary Saffery	35	✓	Skinner	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
15045	Dessie Saffery	18	✓	"	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
15046	Laurence Coleman	16	✓	Labourer	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
14317	Amie Brady	14	✓	Servant	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
20914	Mary Diskin	21	✓	"	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
20915	Bridge Hullivan	16	✓	Skinner	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
14267	Ellen Hartnett	14	✓	Servant	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
14587	Louisa Houghton	23	✓	Servant	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
20910	James Behan	16	✓	Labourer	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
20911	Richard Egan	12	✓	"	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
1459	Roger Bailey	14	✓	Baker	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
14592	Margaret Samuels	14	✓	Servant	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
20914	Timothy Sullivan	16	✓	Servant	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
14192	Patrick Connegan	18	✓	Labourer	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
14521	Amie Kenan	16	✓	Servant	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
18208	John Murray	24	✓	Labourer	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
14564	Brigitte Scollon	14	✓	Servant	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
14564	Patrick Downing	16	✓	Labourer	✓	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom Master of the "bellie" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "bellie" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. C. S. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown 25th August, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

9/1/06

70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.		
		Country.							City or Town.	Yes or No.										Where?	
199810.1	Ellen Rogers	24	F	S	Sev	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Self	Yes	Brother James 403 12th St New York							
19983.2	Bridget Gray	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Knockree	Jersey City	"	Yes	Sister James 103 Myers St Jersey City							
"	Thomas McQuinn	22	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Cousin James 103 Union St Jersey City							
"	Elizabeth Carr	26	F	S	Sev	"	"	"	"	Savannah	Scranton	"	Yes	1334 Adams St Scranton							
19992.5	Patricia Egan	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rappa	Philadelphia	"	Yes	1422 South Carle Philadelphia							
"	Bridget Hoban	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	Yes	153 Hudson Ave Jersey City							
20100.17	Patrick Hallinan	26	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Jersey City	"	Yes	153 Hudson Ave Jersey City							
20323.8	James J. Quinn	54	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Emis	New York	"	Yes	Cousin Mrs Henry Blake 305 1st St New York							
20482.9	Thomas Leary	22	M	S	Sev	"	"	"	"	Penagh	New York	"	Yes	Cousin Thomas Kelly 9th St New York							
20496.10	Patrick Leary	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Foxhall	New York	"	Yes	Home 341 Broadway							
"	Mary C. Leary	26	F	M	Sev	"	"	"	"	Guam	Brooklyn	"	Yes	8 Brooklyn Avenue Brooklyn							
"	Patricia	13	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	do do							
21000.13	Michael Doyle	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Sister Mary 448 DeKalb Ave Brooklyn							
"	Maggie	20	F	S	Sev	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	do do							
21130.15	Julia Duff	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	"	"	Yes	Aunt Mrs Duff 28 College Ave Brooklyn							
"	Amie Butler	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	do do							
21214.17	John Reilly	22	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Philadelphia	"	Yes	Brother James 113 Christian St Philadelphia							
"	James	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	do do							
21905.19	Amie Hopkyns	30	F	S	Sev	"	"	"	"	Whittier	"	"	Yes	Friends Mrs Duff 222 Hamilton St Philadelphia							
"	Mary	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Cousin Mrs Duff 145 St. Louis St Philadelphia							
21066.21	Patrick Flaherty	30	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Galway	Milton	"	Yes	Brother James 113 Christian St Philadelphia							
"	Amie	28	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	do do							
"	James Hydon	20	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brother James 113 Christian St Philadelphia							
"	Thos. Birmingham	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	"	Yes	Brother James 113 Christian St Philadelphia							
21997.25	Stephen Parker	21	M	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Yes	Cousin Mrs Duff 145 St. Louis St Philadelphia							
"	Thomas McCarthy	22	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Yes	Brother James 113 Christian St Philadelphia							
"	Patricia Flaherty	24	F	S	Sev	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Yes	Brother James 113 Christian St Philadelphia							
"	David Riddle	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Yes	Brother James 113 Christian St Philadelphia							
"	James Barron	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Yes	Brother James 113 Christian St Philadelphia							
"	John	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Yes	Brother James 113 Christian St Philadelphia							

* If the occupation of tourist or alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† If the race is to be determined from the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 2 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson (Master), of the Celtic, from Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1906 day of 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.B.B.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

1 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP, 1906

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Queenstown* 25th August 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 27th September 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	† Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	(State, City, or Town.)			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							
1	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
2	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
3	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
4	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
5	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
6	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
7	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
8	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
9	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
10	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
11	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
12	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
13	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
14	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
15	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
16	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
17	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
18	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
19	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
20	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
21	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											
22	John Sullivan	34	M	Servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self											

Charles P. Müller
Inspector

Charles P. Müller
Inspector

Pay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1981

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document							Remarks
	Not 100%	Not 100%	Not 100%	Not 100%	Not 100%	Not 100%	
Volume # 1710							
70	X						Blurred
120	X						"
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/17/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

W. C. Sauer Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

avit of Surgeon.

vit of Surgeon.

In 1860

Wm. H. H. H.
1860

re had

the and the

and true to the physical

06

igration Office.

ers thereof, as the

11-115

ACES OR PEOPLES

n.

adian.

n.

an.

enough to.

ch.

Island.

ghese.

up to.

more to.

the and the

n.

k.

man.

sh.

sh-American.

n.

sh.

Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *London* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*.

1 SEP 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City or Town, State.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B. Ranson**, Master of the "Celtic" from **Queenstown**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **C. H. Beaumont**, Surgeon of the "Celtic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Edinburgh & L. H. J.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906
day of

190

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906
day of

190

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, smelter, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any individual whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or northern Italy, from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, from portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning to visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 14.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from *San Juan, P.R.* 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

1 SEP 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town, State)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
14409	1. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14410	2. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14411	3. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14412	4. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14413	5. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14414	6. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14415	7. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14416	8. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14417	9. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14418	10. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14419	11. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14420	12. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14421	13. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14422	14. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14423	15. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14424	16. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14425	17. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14426	18. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14427	19. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14428	20. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14429	21. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14430	22. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14431	23. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14432	24. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14433	25. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14434	26. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14435	27. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14436	28. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14437	29. <i>John J. ...</i>																	
14438	30. <i>John J. ...</i>																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hanson, of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906
day of

190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and L.R.C.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 1906
day of

190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage and immigration of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and the islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as indicated by destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q

SEP 2- 1906
1 SEP 1906

SEP 2- 1906
1 SEP 1906

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column G whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Celtic
11-118

arrived

19

M.

from

11

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 91	Oniarsa, Marie				sent to New York City		July 1			
✓ 92	Oniarsa, Marie									
✓ 93	Oniarsa, Marie									
✓ 94	Oniarsa, Marie									
✓ 95	Oniarsa, Marie									
✓ 96	Oniarsa, Marie									
✓ 97	Oniarsa, Marie									
✓ 98	Oniarsa, Marie									
✓ 99	Oniarsa, Marie									
✓ 100	Oniarsa, Marie									
✓ 101	Oniarsa, Marie									
✓ 102	Oniarsa, Marie									
103										
104										
105										
106										
107										
108										
109										
110										
111										
112										
113										
114										
115										
116										
117										
118										
119										
120										

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ... 10

arrived.

10

17.

from

73

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest		Number of family members	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged			Meals		
		Adults	Children				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Lordon, William	1	1	2	1							
62	Erster, Anna	1	1	2	1							
63	Ellis, John	1	1	2	1							
64	Brum, John	1	1	2	1							
65	Wroch, Nathan	1	1	2	1							
66	Wroch, Nathan	1	1	2	1							
67	Lingala, Wilda	1	1	2	1							
68	Laska, Laura and John	1	1	2	1							
69	Glaceman, Isaac and 6 ch	1	1	2	1							
70	Breschower, Mendel	1	1	2	1							
71	Wurm, Albert and 2 ch	1	1	2	1							
72	Poznanzka, Josephine	1	1	2	1							
73	Prociak, Maria and 2 ch	1	1	2	1							
74	Werschitz, Isaac and 3 ch	1	1	2	1							
75	Werschitz, Isaac and 3 ch	1	1	2	1							
76	Werschitz, Isaac and 3 ch	1	1	2	1							
77	Werschitz, Isaac and 3 ch	1	1	2	1							
78	Werschitz, Isaac and 3 ch	1	1	2	1							
79	Werschitz, Isaac and 3 ch	1	1	2	1							
80	Werschitz, Isaac and 3 ch	1	1	2	1							
81	Werschitz, Isaac and 3 ch	1	1	2	1							
82	Werschitz, Isaac and 3 ch	1	1	2	1							
83	Werschitz, Isaac and 3 ch	1	1	2	1							
84	Werschitz, Isaac and 3 ch	1	1	2	1							
85	Werschitz, Isaac and 3 ch	1	1	2	1							
86	Werschitz, Isaac and 3 ch	1	1	2	1							
87	Werschitz, Isaac and 3 ch	1	1	2	1							
88	Werschitz, Isaac and 3 ch	1	1	2	1							
89	Werschitz, Isaac and 3 ch	1	1	2	1							
90	Werschitz, Isaac and 3 ch	1	1	2	1							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Celtic

arrived,

19

M.

from

76

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	an. arr.					Single	with Henry & Kate						
32	Larhett, Ellen					For sister of	with Henry & Kate						
33	Marble, Saml						and Margaret & Henry & Saml						
34	Michl, Maria						with Henry & Kate						
35	Mar. arr.						with Henry & Kate						
36	Mar. arr.						with Henry & Kate						
37	Borjese, Johanna						with Henry & Kate						
38	Metaria, Mari						with Henry & Kate						
39	Pedersen, Ingebo						with Henry & Kate						
40	Ottesen, Joane						with Henry & Kate						
41	Chun, Jacob						with Henry & Kate						
42	Johansen, Helma						with Henry & Kate						
43	Lein, Maria and Chl						with Henry & Kate						
44	Hoffman, Daniel and Chl						with Henry & Kate						
45	Pries, Berce and Chl						with Henry & Kate						
46	Rutz, Sara						with Henry & Kate						
47	Slawetzky, Shaje and Chl						with Henry & Kate						
48	Chlo, Berce						with Henry & Kate						
49	Priller, Rose and Chl						with Henry & Kate						
50	Choko, Chifre						with Henry & Kate						
51	Raya, Chaike						with Henry & Kate						
52	Budin, Myrabe						with Henry & Kate						
53	Izik, Sae						with Henry & Kate						
54	Eugensky, Chaike						with Henry & Kate						
55	Elnate, Chaike and Chl						with Henry & Kate						
56	Lapsche, Alma						with Henry & Kate						
57	Wofe, Rosa						with Henry & Kate						
58	Guttenberg, Martin						with Henry & Kate						
59	Tchar, Meinci and Chl						with Henry & Kate						
60	Sarakiewicz, Daniel						with Henry & Kate						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

ELTIC (White Star) arrived,

Sept. 2nd, 1906. 19

M.

, from

77

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kielty Ellen	5		To meet sister	With sister & son						
2	Eswinski William	7		To meet sister							
3	Byrne Mary Ann and daughter	1	20/7	To meet sister							
4	Martinski Daniel	7		To meet sister							
5	Murphy Minnie	3	10	To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
6	Hencky Hannah	3		To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
7	Crump Mary			To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
8	Reilly Michael	3		To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
9	McGovern Annie	3		To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
10	O'Sullivan Eli	3		To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
11	McGuffart Owen	3		To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
12	Brett Kate	2		To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
13	Ellis Mary Ann	2	13	To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
14	Gaffney Rose and 2 children	4	15/15	To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
15	Donnelly Albina	3		To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
16	Reilly Joseph	1	10	To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
17	Roch Bridget	3		To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
18	Daniel Collins	3		To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
19	Rogers Ellen	1		To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
20	Hunter Catherine and daughter	2	10	To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
21	Quinn Bridget	1		To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
22	Ward John	5	9	To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
23	Larrington Tim	3		To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
24	Reilly John	3	11	To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
25	Quanders Margaret & Bro	5	22	To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
26	O'Connor William & Bro	1		To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
27	Brady Annie	5		To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
28	Gray Ellen	1		To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
29	Moriarty Norah and cousin	2	4 20	To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						
30	Sheehan Bart	2		To meet sister	Bro. Mary 22/12/06						

ELTIC Sep 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

87

10/28/58
10/29/58

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Seawell of the *SS Blister* from *Hamburg* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

I, *Dr. Thomas* Surgeon of the *Blister*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *21* years' experience as a

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

NO.

S. S. *arrived* *190* *M* from *78*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
				INSPECTOR	DATE	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	CLERK	SUPER					
32 f 36	Epstein, Rachel + son	21 1/8 7	immigrant																		
55 f 37	Littoroch, Lout	21 1/8 7	immigrant																		

TOTAL

Affidavit of Surgeon

Form 1518.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NC

79

[illegible]

I, Jens Wolff, of the SS Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Shipping Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public nuisance, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept 1907

et
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1110

OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

1. The following information is to be furnished for each of the following categories of persons: (a) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100) (101) (102) (103) (104) (105) (106) (107) (108) (109) (110) (111) (112) (113) (114) (115) (116) (117) (118) (119) (120) (121) (122) (123) (124) (125) (126) (127) (128) (129) (130) (131) (132) (133) (134) (135) (136) (137) (138) (139) (140) (141) (142) (143) (144) (145) (146) (147) (148) (149) (150) (151) (152) (153) (154) (155) (156) (157) (158) (159) (160) (161) (162) (163) (164) (165) (166) (167) (168) (169) (170) (171) (172) (173) (174) (175) (176) (177) (178) (179) (180) (181) (182) (183) (184) (185) (186) (187) (188) (189) (190) (191) (192) (193) (194) (195) (196) (197) (198) (199) (200) (201) (202) (203) (204) (205) (206) (207) (208) (209) (210) (211) (212) (213) (214) (215) (216) (217) (218) (219) (220) (221) (222) (223) (224) (225) (226) (227) (228) (229) (230) (231) (232) (233) (234) (235) (236) (237) (238) (239) (240) (241) (242) (243) (244) (245) (246) (247) (248) (249) (250) (251) (252) (253) (254) (255) (256) (257) (258) (259) (260) (261) (262) (263) (264) (265) (266) (267) (268) (269) (270) (271) (272) (273) (274) (275) (276) (277) (278) (279) (280) (281) (282) (283) (284) (285) (286) (287) (288) (289) (290) (291) (292) (293) (294) (295) (296) (297) (298) (299) (300) (301) (302) (303) (304) (305) (306) (307) (308) (309) (310) (311) (312) (313) (314) (315) (316) (317) (318) (319) (320) (321) (322) (323) (324) (325) (326) (327) (328) (329) (330) (331) (332) (333) (334) (335) (336) (337) (338) (339) (340) (341) (342) (343) (344) (345) (346) (347) (348) (349) (350) (351) (352) (353) (354) (355) (356) (357) (358) (359) (360) (361) (362) (363) (364) (365) (366) (367) (368) (369) (370) (371) (372) (373) (374) (375) (376) (377) (378) (379) (380) (381) (382) (383) (384) (385) (386) (387) (388) (389) (390) (391) (392) (393) (394) (395) (396) (397) (398) (399) (400) (401) (402) (403) (404) (405) (406) (407) (408) (409) (410) (411) (412) (413) (414) (415) (416) (417) (418) (419) (420) (421) (422) (423) (424) (425) (426) (427) (428) (429) (430) (431) (432) (433) (434) (435) (436) (437) (438) (439) (440) (441) (442) (443) (444) (445) (446) (447) (448) (449) (450) (451) (452) (453) (454) (455) (456) (457) (458) (459) (460) (461) (462) (463) (464) (465) (466) (467) (468) (469) (470) (471) (472) (473) (474) (475) (476) (477) (478) (479) (480) (481) (482) (483) (484) (485) (486) (487) (488) (489) (490) (491) (492) (493) (494) (495) (496) (497) (498) (499) (500) (501) (502) (503) (504) (505) (506) (507) (508) (509) (510) (511) (512) (513) (514) (515) (516) (517) (518) (519) (520) (521) (522) (523) (524) (525) (526) (527) (528) (529) (530) (531) (532) (533) (534) (535) (536) (537) (538) (539) (540) (541) (542) (543) (544) (545) (546) (547) (548) (549) (550) (551) (552) (553) (554) (555) (556) (557) (558) (559) (560) (561) (562) (563) (564) (565) (566) (567) (568) (569) (570) (571) (572) (573) (574) (575) (576) (577) (578) (579) (580) (581) (582) (583) (584) (585) (586) (587) (588) (589) (590) (591) (592) (593) (594) (595) (596) (597) (598) (599) (600) (601) (602) (603) (604) (605) (606) (607) (608) (609) (610) (611) (612) (613) (614) (615) (616) (617) (618) (619) (620) (621) (622) (623) (624) (625) (626) (627) (628) (629) (630) (631) (632) (633) (634) (635) (636) (637) (638) (639) (640) (641) (642) (643) (644) (645) (646) (647) (648) (649) (650) (651) (652) (653) (654) (655) (656) (657) (658) (659) (660) (661) (662) (663) (664) (665) (666) (667) (668) (669) (670) (671) (672) (673) (674) (675) (676) (677) (678) (679) (680) (681) (682) (683) (684) (685) (686) (687) (688) (689) (690) (691) (692) (693) (694) (695) (696) (697) (698) (699) (700) (701) (702) (703) (704) (705) (706) (707) (708) (709) (710) (711) (712) (713) (714) (715) (716) (717) (718) (719) (720) (721) (722) (723) (724) (725) (726) (727) (728) (729) (730) (731) (732) (733) (734) (735) (736) (737) (738) (739) (740) (741) (742) (743) (744) (745) (746) (747) (748) (749) (750) (751) (752) (753) (754) (755) (756) (757) (758) (759) (760) (761) (762) (763) (764) (765) (766) (767) (768) (769) (770) (771) (772) (773) (774) (775) (776) (777) (778) (779) (780) (781) (782) (783) (784) (785) (786) (787) (788) (789) (790) (791) (792) (793) (794) (795) (796) (797) (798) (799) (800) (801) (802) (803) (804) (805) (806) (807) (808) (809) (810) (811) (812) (813) (814) (815) (816) (817) (818) (819) (820) (821) (822) (823) (824) (825) (826) (827) (828)

1. Entries should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the race or color of either party.

2. Entries in one column should be made for himself or others.

3. Entries in one column should be made for the man who operates it.

4. Entries in one column should be made on the manifest, and corrections made in the presence of inspectors, by manifest and registry clerks during the personal examination of manifest.

5. Entries in column 6 should be made. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made in the following manner: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Don't Know (cannot read or write).

6. Entries in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien and not the country of last permanent residence.

7. Entries in column 9 should be made in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien, and not the country of birth.

8. Entries in column 10 should be made in distinction between race and nationality, and not nationality, as nationality is not a factor in the admission and entry laws in this regard.

9. Entries in column 11 should be made and not necessarily mean "French" if the alien is a French subject, as a "naturalized" does not necessarily mean "American." Entries should be made for Irish, German, or Hebrew by race and not by the country of birth of the Kingdom or any other country by which the alien is governed. The following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

THE

1. "White Indians" meaning the Indians of the West Indies other than Carib (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other race appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the appropriate category.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MAILING ADDRESS

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Campania, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the preceding city and country.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of 500, and if less, how many)
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the number
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the person was ever before, and if so, the year and place of birth, and the date and place of death.

Column 16 (Give the job, relatives or friends, and if no other entry in column 16, show whether going abroad either in or out of what country, with name and address of person to whom going).

Difference II - The strategy to have sufficient evidence is needed to get
improvement from the community's perspective.

I, Dr. Thomas, Surgeon of the United States,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Shown to me, and the numbers, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1907

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Paid	Cash	Notes	Bank	Other	Total
Jan 1	226			226	7	233
Feb 1	188			188	46	234
Mar 1						
Apr 1						
May 1						
Jun 1						
Jul 1						
Aug 1						
Sep 1						
Oct 1						
Nov 1						
Dec 1						
Total						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus- sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (N- orwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Swiss.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31-172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *BLÜCHER*, sailing from *Southampton, Aug 24th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York 2 September, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State; City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether by reason of insanity, or other mental defect, or other physical defect, is liable to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Henry B. Ball	40	f				American Citizen														
2	Miss Florence	14	f																		
3	Mrs M. Kinder	20	f																		
4	Mr H. A. Banning	60	m																		
5	Mr Morton Gourdan	42	m																		
6	Mrs	41	f																		
7	Miss Sadie Egan	30	f																		
8	Mr Albert L. Levi	41	m																		
9	Mrs	33	f																		
10	Miss H.	12	f																		
11	Miss J.	6	f																		
12	Miss M. H. Trotter	10	f																		
13	Mr Frank Presbury	52	m																		
14	Mrs	50	f																		
15	Mr Chas	24	m																		
16	Miss Mary	20	f																		
17	Miss Alice	19	f																		
18	Mr Jac. P. Roe	46	m																		
19	Mrs	44	f																		
20	Miss Gaytime	16	f																		
21	Miss Nancy	15	f																		
22	Miss M. Means	34	f																		
23	Miss C. Lawrence	27	f																		
24	Miss Lora Hill	41	f																		
25	Miss Leight Jantley	18	f																		
26	Miss Margaret Rich	21	f																		
27	Mr Stevenson Scott	40	m		D. Fine Arts	yes	England	British	London	New York	yes	self	200	yes 1905 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Mr L. W. Kasty	29	m		m. Drimed.		Austria	German	Berlin				150	1904	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Mrs	28	f																		
30	Mr J. W. Rich	52	m				American Citizen														

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *C*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *BLÜCHER* sailing from *Southampton, Aug 24th, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York 2 September 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether suffering from any of the following conditions, or from any other, which may be infectious, or which may be infectious, or which may be infectious.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Dimmer Beeber	36	✓	4			American	Lit.													
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thompson, of the Is. Blicher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blicher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BLÜCHER

sailing from Southampton, Aug 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2 September 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. James W. Cook	60	m				American Citizen												
2	Mr. E. F. Hartshorn	62	m																
3	Miss C. F. Lawrence	50	f																
4	Mr. Chas. Wimer	59	m																
5	Mrs. Anna C. —	45	f																
6	Mr. S. Rabe	59	m																
7	Mr. Rud. Quentner	34	m																
8	Mrs. —	29	f																
9	Mr. Geo. Cleveland	67	m																
10	Mr. E. H. Schmidt	36	m																
11	Mrs. —	36	f																
12	Mr. James H. Maffett		m																
13	Miss Ethelwyn —		f																
14	Miss Sophie Ruder		f																
15	Miss Lola Cooley		f																
16	Mr. Allen J. Morrison		m																
17	Mr. J. Comley Hunter		m																
18	Mrs. —		f																
19	Miss Emma W. Cook		f																
20	Miss Mary C. Halliwell	40	f																
21	Miss Anna —		f																
22	Miss Rebecca —		f																
23	Miss Rose Steiner		f																
24	Miss Theresa Lubman		f																
25	Mr. Alfred J. Seligberg	40	m																
26	Mr. Gustav Herbach	57	m																
27	—	53	f																
28	Behr	29	f																
29	—	27	f																
30	—	42	m																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dempwolf, of the St. Klutier, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dempwolf
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1906

at my E. J. Hanning
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the St. Klutier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1906

at my E. J. Hanning
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR NATIONALITIES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blicher* sailing from *Cherbourg Aug 24* - 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *2 Sept*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or care and treatment of the insane, or as certified by clergy, if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mrs. F. A. Bueban</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>U S A C</i>		<i>Zanesville, Ohio</i>											
2	<i>Mr. C. W. Brown</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Gas Co.</i>				<i>Pittsburg</i>											
3	<i>Prof. W. F. Gray</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>teacher</i>				<i>Philadelphia</i>											
4	<i>Mr. Geo. C. Reupold</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>taylor</i>															
5	<i>Mr. James P. Townley</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>merchant</i>				<i>Kansas City</i>											
6	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>ms</i>															
7	<i>Mr. Richard T. ...</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>																	
8	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>																	
9	<i>Mr. Mark Ash</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>lawyer</i>				<i>New York</i>											
10	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>																	
11	<i>Miss Alina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>																	
12	<i>Mr. Edward</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>																	
13	<i>Mr. Elmer Wise</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>																	
14	<i>Mr. J. Simon Weatherly</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>salesman</i>				<i>Philadelphia</i>											
15	<i>Mr. M. F. Murphy</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>buyer</i>															
16	<i>Mr. C. S. Kenner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>New York</i>											
17	<i>Mr. Wm Lampel</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>merchant</i>				<i>St. Louis</i>											
18	<i>Mr. Henry Hoffmann</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>Pittsburg</i>											
19	<i>Mr. George A. Bill</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>real estate</i>				<i>Boston</i>											
20	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>																	
21	<i>Mr. J. Edward Lee</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>Conshohocken</i>											
22	<i>Miss Elsa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>																	
23	<i>Mr. Wilmer Bumbart</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>infer</i>				<i>Pittsburg</i>											
24	<i>Mr. J. J. Raardon</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>physician</i>				<i>Boston</i>											
25	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>infer</i>				<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i>											
26	<i>Mr. Frankenthaler</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>merchant</i>				<i>New York</i>											
27	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>none</i>				<i>New York</i>											
28	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>hair</i>				<i>New York</i>											
29	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>none</i>				<i>New York</i>											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tempwolf of the SS Alricher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1906

at my

W. H. Hanning
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Alricher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1906

at my

W. H. Hanning
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blicher* sailing from *Cherbourg Aug 24*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York 2 September*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or reported by clergy if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Chas. M. Post	30	m		broker		U S A B		New York											
2	Mrs. " "	60	f						"											
3	Mr. J. B. Fraser	30	m		merchant				"											
4	Mr. Robert Crane	54	m		infer				Philadelphia											
5	Mrs. " "	53	f						"											
6	Mr. F. W. Wettlaufer	55	m		merchant				New York											
7	Mrs. " "	58	f						"											
8	Archbishop John Keane	67	m		archbishop				Suburgue, Ohio											
9	Mrs. A. M. Buxton	53	f						Lacrosse											
10	Miss H. L. Jefferson	54	f						"											
11	Miss Jane R. Cool	29	f						"											
12	Mr. B. C. Bullock	43	m		attorney				New York											
13	Mrs. " "	40	f						"											
14	Mr. Samuel Shrier	37	m		merchant				"											
15	Miss Sadie	24	f						"											
16	Miss Maud	22	f						"											
17	Mr. C. J. Bassett	63	m						"											
18	Mrs. " "	60	f						"											
19	Mrs. L. E. Mather	55	f						Chicago											
20	Mrs. L. H. Tower	50	f						"											
21	Mr. Eugene T. Lucas	29	m		buyer				Philadelphia											
22	Mr. Herbert E. Gale	41	m		infer				Haverhill											
23	Mrs. " "	41	f						"											
24	Mr. R. L. Thompson	33	m		doctor				St. Louis											
25	Mr. R. B. Wilkinson	55	m		buyer				Philadelphia											
26	Mrs. " "	37	f						"											
27	Mr. Robert B.	10	m						"											
28	Mr. James H. Patterson	50	m						"											
29	Mrs. " "	40	f						"											
30	Mr. J. H. Burham	44	m		lawyer				Zanesville, Ohio											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tempwally of the SS Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1901

at NY Ed. J. Dunne
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1901

at NY Ed. J. Dunne
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

11-1117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stuffer* sailing from *Eufrates*, 23 Aug. 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* 2 September, 1906.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tempwolf, of the S/S. Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at NY Quincy

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at NY Quincy

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1234

T L L
 10 10 10

10-00000

S. S. *Singer*

buy over

New York, N. Y. 2 September

1906

H. S. A. Citizens

h

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thompson of the De Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1906

at

Wm. E. H. Hanneberg
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1906

at

Wm. E. H. Hanneberg
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Roumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusynian),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blüder* sailing from *Burghaven*, *23 Aug*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *New York* *2 September*, 190*6*.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stumpwolt, of the S.S. Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1906

at my

E. J. Hannecey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1906

at my

E. J. Hannecey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wagner* sailing from *Quincy* *Aug. 23*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 2*, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or for crime, or for debt, or for vagrancy, or for drunkenness, or for any other cause, and if so, when, where, and for what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Delivered or not of child or children.
1	Marie Fuchner	31	✓	✓																	
2	Joseph Burgers	57	✓	✓																	
3	Wm Cook	167	✓	✓																	
4	Wm Cook	148	✓	✓																	
5	Wm Cook	115	✓	✓																	
6	Robert J. J. J.	34	✓	✓																	
7	M. B. J. J.	50	✓	✓																	
8	"	152	✓	✓																	
9	David Kohn	52	✓	✓																	
10	"	150	✓	✓																	
11	"	15	✓	✓																	
12	"	157	✓	✓																	
13	J. K. J.	167	✓	✓																	
14	"	157	✓	✓																	
15	Thomas C. Foulton	57	✓	✓																	
16	Wm J. J.	148	✓	✓																	
17	Wm J. J.	32	✓	✓																	
18	Wm J. J.	147	✓	✓																	
19	Wm J. J.	165	✓	✓																	
20	Wm J. J.	159	✓	✓																	
21	L. J. J.	163	✓	✓																	
22	"	152	✓	✓																	
23	"	122	✓	✓																	
24	Wm J. J.	121	✓	✓																	
25	Wm J. J.	117	✓	✓																	
26	Wm J. J.	145	✓	✓																	
27	"	142	✓	✓																	
28	"	113	✓	✓																	
29	"	165	✓	✓																	
30	"	160	✓	✓																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tempwolf, of the SS Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1906

at my Immigration Office

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the SS Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1906

at my Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thirder* sailing from *San Francisco* 23 Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 2 September 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Any person or persons to whom the person or persons named in this column are to be sent, or to whom they are to be sent, and the name and complete address of such person or persons.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Stature, length of limbs, and color.
1	<i>W. S. Friedman</i>	74	m																		
2	<i>Harry</i>	50	f																		
3	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	59	m																		
4	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	64	m																		
5	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	38	f																		
6	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	60	m																		
7	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	74	m																		
8	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	61	f																		
9	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	62	m																		
10	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	16	f																		
11	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	55	m																		
12	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	52	m																		
13	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	26	m																		
14	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	23	m																		
15	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	53	f																		
16	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	37	m																		
17	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	21	f																		
18	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	72	m																		
19	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	52	f																		
20	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	46	m																		
21	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	52	m																		
22	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	59	m																		
23	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	63	m																		
24	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	58	f																		
25	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	53	m																		
26	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	75	m																		
27	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	38	f																		
28	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	12	m																		
29	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	59	m																		
30	<i>Wm. Friedman</i>	59	f																		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *B*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BLÜCHER sailing from *Southampton*, *Aug 24th*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *2 September*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Henry C. Ball	40	f				American Citizen												
2	Miss Florence	14	f																
3	Mrs M. Rinder	20	f																
4	Mr H. A. Banning	60	m																
5	Mr Norton Gourdan	42	m																
6	Mrs	41	f																
7	Miss Sadie Colm	30	f																
8	Mr Albert L. Levi	40	m																
9	Mrs	33	f																
10	Miss H.	12	f																
11	Miss Y.	6	f																
12	Miss M. H. Trotter	10	f																
13	Mr Frank Presbrey	52	m																
14	Mrs	50	f																
15	Mr Elias	24	m																
16	Miss Mary	20	f																
17	Miss Alice	19	f																
18	Mr Mac R. Roe	46	m																
19	Mrs	44	f																
20	Miss Augustine	16	f																
21	Miss Nancy	18	f																
22	Miss M. Means	34	f																
23	Miss C. Lawrence	27	f																
24	Miss Dorat Hill	41	f																
25	Miss Leight Janney	11	f																
26	Miss Margaret Richardson	21	f																
27	Mr. Stevenson	40	m		Dr. Fine Arts	yes	England	British	London	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 New York				
28	Dr. L. W. Kasty	29	m		Dr. med.		Austria	German	Berlin						1904				
29	Mrs	28	f																
30	Elon Dimmer Beber	52	m				American	American											

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. BLÜCHER.

sailing from *Southampton, Aug 24th, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York 2 September 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mrs. Dinnor Beeber 36</i>					<i>(American)</i>												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Deimpwolf of the Is Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190 at 190

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the Blücher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190 at 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. BLÜCHER

sailing from *Southampton, Aug 24*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York September 2*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. James W. Cooke	60	m																
2	Mr. E. F. Hartshorn	63	m																
3	Miss C. F. Lawrence	30	f																
4	Mr. Elias Wiener	59	m																
5	Mrs. Anna C. -	45	f																
6	Mr. J. Rabi	59	m																
7	Mr. Rud. Guenther	34	m																
8	Mrs. -	29	f																
9	Mr. Geo. Cleveland	67	m																
10	Mr. Ellis W. Schmidt	36	m																
11	Mrs. -	36	f																
12	Mr. James H. Moffatt		m																
13	Miss Ethelwyn		f																
14	Miss Gertrude Hunter		f																
15	Miss Golda Cooley		f																
16	Mr. Allen J. Morrison		m																
17	Mr. J. Comley Hunter		m																
18	Mrs. -		f																
19	Miss Emma W. Loden		f																
20	Miss Mary C. Haller	40	f																
21	Miss Anne R.		f																
22	Miss Rebecca J.		f																
23	Miss Rose Steiner		f																
24	Miss Theresa Lubman		f																
25	Mr. Alfred J. Seligberg	40	m																
26	Mr. Gustav Heubach	37	m																
27	Mrs. -	53	f																
28	Miss M. Behr	29	f																
29	Miss E.	27	f																
30	Mr. Henry C. Ball	42	m																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dempsey of the St. Klutcher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190 at 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Klutcher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190 at 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russini).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Reinher* sailing from *Cherbourg* Aug 24 - 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 2 Sept 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geupwoff of the SS Alidier from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Alidier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from *Cherbourg Aug 24*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *2 September*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom "was" passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Chas. M. Post	30	m		broker		USA		New York										
2	Mrs. " "	60	f																
3	Mr. J. D. Fraser	30	m		merchant														
4	Mr. Robert Crane	54	m		mfr				Philadelphia										
5	Mrs. " "	53	f																
6	Mr. F. W. Wettlaufer	55	m		merchant				New York										
7	Mrs. " "	58	f																
8	Archbishop John Keane	67	m		archbishop				Suburgue, Ohio										
9	Mrs. A. M. Burton	53	f						Lacrosse										
10	Miss H. L. Jefferson	54	f																
11	Miss Jane R. Cool	29	f																
12	Mrs. B. A. Bullock	43	m		attorney				New York										
13	Mrs. " "	40	f																
14	Mr. Samuel Shrier	37	m		merchant														
15	Miss Sadie	24	f																
16	Miss Maria	22	f																
17	Mr. E. P. Bassett	63	m																
18	Mrs. " "	60	f																
19	Mrs. L. E. Mather	55	f						Chicago										
20	Mrs. L. H. Tower	50	f																
21	Mr. Eugene T. Lucas	29	m		buyer				Philadelphia										
22	Mr. Herbert E. Gale	41	m		mfr				Haverhill										
23	Mrs. " "	41	f																
24	Dr. R. L. Thompson	33	m		doctor				St. Louis										
25	Mr. R. B. Wilkinson	55	m		buyer				Philadelphia										
26	Mrs. " "	37	f																
27	Master Robert B.	10	m																
28	Mr. James W. Patterson	50	m																
29	Mrs. " "	40	f																
30	Mr. F. A. Durban	46	m		lawyer				Zanesville, Ohio										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Temperwolf of the SS Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Master Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blucher* sailing from *Copenhagen* 23 Aug. 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* 2 September 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for cash and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other narcotic, if an alien?	Whether Polyg- amist.	Whether An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any other disability, physical or mental, which may render him incapable of self-support.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Hels Holzman</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Alb.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Official of U.S. in line</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Helly Koster</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to father and St. Louis</i>						
3	<i>Carl J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>merchaut</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Alb.</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>in transit to Mexico</i>							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jeinupwall of the SS Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serb.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14-1110

S. S. *Blucher* sailing from *London* 23 Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on 2 September 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>K. C. Tregan</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>																
2	<i>W. C. Sieghart</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>																
3	<i>Helen</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>																
4	<i>Sam Kozing</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>																
5	<i>Agnes A. Howel</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>f</i>																
6	<i>Carrie E.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>																
7	<i>Gliese Andrus</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>																
8	<i>H. B. Owen</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>																
9	<i>A. Katz</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>																
10	<i>Harleston Hacker</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>																
11	<i>Rosece</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>																
12	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>																
13	<i>Grace Sudley</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>																
14	<i>Ludwig Kina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>																
15	<i>Theo. Kirtz</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>																
16	<i>Harry P. Hoffstedt</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>																
17	<i>John G.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>																
18	<i>R. W. Raymond</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>m</i>																
19	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>																
20	<i>J. V. K. Pentlance</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>																
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jempwolf* of the *Is Blucher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Thoma*, Surgeon of the *Blucher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Sami (Lapp),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Windsor* sailing from *Winnipeg* *23 Aug.* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *2 September* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Joe Nathan</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>																
2	<i>A. H. Schwarz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>																
3	<i>Justin C. "</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>																
4	<i>Wm. Volk</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>																
5	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>																
6	<i>Wm. Frank</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>																
7	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>																
8	<i>Adolf Thiesch</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>																
9	<i>C. H. Selick</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>																
10	<i>Thermann Kohn</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>																
11	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>																
12	<i>A. Finkenberz</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>																
13	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>																
14	<i>H. "</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>																
15	<i>Flouise Selick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>																
16	<i>J. Pauli</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>																
17	<i>Thomas Sieghart</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>																
18	<i>Liville "</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>																
19	<i>H. "</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>																
20	<i>C. P. Vilas</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>																
21	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>																
22	<i>F. v. Hackmann</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>																
23	<i>Mary Ellwood</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>																
24	<i>I. Bierhoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>																
25	<i>A. Host</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>																
26	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>																
27	<i>Chas. C. Hermann</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>																
28	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f</i>																
29	<i>last</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>																
30	<i>H. C. Frey</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Deupwolf of the SS Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the Blücher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1900

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1900

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkist.
Wahsh.
West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Magier* sailing from *Hungary* *23 Aug* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *2 September* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a passport or other document of travel? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Sutter	31	f																
2	Joseph Burger	57	m																
3	J. Cook	67	"																
4	J. Cook	48	"																
5	Ellis Cook	15	m																
6	Robert Tinsley	34	"																
7	M. Buchbaum	50	"																
8	"	52	f																
9	Haron Kohn	52	m																
10	"	50	f																
11	Carl Fimmernann	18	m																
12	Walter J. Sachs	27	"																
13	J. Kotosky	67	"																
14	"	57	f																
15	Thomas C. Foulton	57	m																
16	Henry Hanks	48	"																
17	Marie Bollenhagen	32	f																
18	Geo. Landan	42	m																
19	Bernard Wolf	65	"																
20	Amalie	59	f																
21	L. Barth	63	m																
22	"	52	f																
23	Elise	22	"																
24	Emma Spencer	21	"																
25	Edith Schick	17	"																
26	W. H. Arnold	45	m																
27	"	42	f																
28	"	13	m																
29	H. Schwarz	65	"																
30	"	60	f																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Demppmoff* of the *SS. Blücher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Demppmoff
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *St. Louis*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Thoma*, Surgeon of the *SS. Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *St. Louis*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thieser* sailing from *Czechow* *23 Aug* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *2 September* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Singly	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>H. Friedman</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>m</i>																
2	<i>Harry</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>																
3	<i>Wm. Ackmann</i>	<i>59</i>																	
4	<i>Albert Munk</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>m</i>																
5	"	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>																
6	<i>Ester Toback</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>																
7	<i>Helen May</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>f</i>																
8	"	<i>61</i>	<i>f</i>																
9	<i>J. J. Douglas</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>																
10	<i>Hughes Bradnick</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>																
11	<i>Christine Lemmer</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>																
12	<i>H. H.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>																
13	<i>James Bradley</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>																
14	<i>E. B. Ostrom</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>																
15	<i>A. Guntter</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f</i>																
16	<i>W. R. Whitney</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>																
17	<i>Blanche Wray</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>																
18	<i>Ed. Leveck</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>m</i>																
19	<i>J. W. Bantz</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>																
20	<i>H. E. Friedhoff</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>																
21	<i>Wm. Balbach</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>																
22	<i>J. Gellie</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>																
23	<i>Fred A. Luchler</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m</i>																
24	"	<i>58</i>	<i>f</i>																
25	<i>Caroline A.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>																
26	<i>For. Kinder</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>m</i>																
27	<i>B. Kregler</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>																
28	"	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>																
29	<i>Max Simon</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>																
30	<i>Lina</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demps wolf, of the Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a puerper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thomas, Surgeon of the U.S. Blücher, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. H

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer u.

¹⁰State whether "operating thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | |
|---|
| African (black). |
| Armenian. |
| Bohemian. |
| Bosnian. |
| Bulgarian. |
| Chinese. |
| Croatian. |
| Czech. |
| Dalmatian. |
| Dutch. |
| East Indian. |
| English. |
| Filipino. |
| Finnish. |
| Flemish. |
| French. |
| German. |
| Greek. |
| Hebrew. |
| Hungarian. |
| Irish. |
| Italian (North). |
| Italian (South). |
| Japanese. |
| Korean. |
| Lithuanian. |
| Mexican. |
| Montenegrin. |
| Moravian. |
| Pacific Islander. |
| Polish. |
| Portuguese. |
| Rumanian. |
| Russian. |
| Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Sami (Lapp). |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Scotch. |
| Serbian. |
| Slovak. |
| Slovenian. |
| Spanish. |
| Spanish-American. |
| Syrian. |
| Turkish. |
| Welsh. |
| West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blücher* sailing from *Eberburg Aug 24, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York 2 September, 1906*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Calling.	Alb. Id.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Hermann Brasch	33	m	attorney		U. S. A.	Macon, Ga.												
2	Mr. F. Arendt	38	m	admiral		"	Chicago												
3	Mrs. "	35	f	tailor		"	"												
4	Mrs. A. J. Schweizer	58	f			"	New York												
5	Miss Rebecca	36	f			"	"												
6	Mrs. B. Brauner	41	f			"	"												
7	Mrs. Daniel W.	9	m			"	"												
8	Miss Ethel	18	f			"	"												
9	Miss Myrtle Montagne	28	f			"	Coldwater												
10	Mr. Karl B. Patterson	21	m	teacher		"	Chinagrow, N. C.												
11	Miss Mary E. Young	35	f			"	Chicago												
12	Miss Cornelia Bear	40	f			"	"												
13	Mrs. A.																		
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Teupswolf, of the S. S. Kistler, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the S. S. Kistler, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *W*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BLÜCHER

sailing from *Southampton*

Aug 24th 190*6*

Arriving at Port of *New York 2 September 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Naturalized (Country of last residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs P. L. Hamilton	40	f				American Citizen												
2	Miss Florence Huntington	30	f																
3	Miss Edith Bullock	29	f																
4	Miss Frances van Buren	30	f																
5	Mr Sidney J. Clark	19	m		Student	yes	English	British	Dover	New York	yes	self	yes	1906	brother in law 67 th St. Saginaw Mich. 17 city			no	no
6	Mr. Harold L. Green	24	m		Gen. Mgmt.		German	German	New York				yes	1906	New York 163 E 61 st St.			good	no
7	Mrs Helene A. Rahm	42	f				American Citizen												
8	Miss Ruth L.	17	f																
9	Miss Goldene R. Werner	15	f																
10	Mr. Morley H. Taylor	37	m																
11	Mr. John Hayler	50	m																
12	Mr. Edward J. Jacobs	42	m																
13	Mrs	34	f																
14	Mrs. Johnson Martin	23	m																
15	Mr. R. B. Chapman	21	m																
16	Mrs Percy J. Bullen	20	f		wife	yes	English	British	Dover	New York	yes	self	yes	1906	husband 67 th St. Saginaw Mich. 17 city			no	no
17	Mrs	4	f		child		IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
18	inf N. Bullen		f		infant														
19	Rev E. Rothold	33	m				American Citizen												
20	Mr. Elmer Bahr	35	m																
21	Mr. B. L. Gross	30	m																

21
10
5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daupwaff of the SS Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1900

at Hamburg

Daupwaff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the SS Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1900

at Hamburg

Dr. Thoma
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Meyer.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thurwald* of the *SS. Elster* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Thoma* Surgeon of the *SS. Elster*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. San Francisco leaving New York on Nov. 23, 1899 Arriving at Port of San Francisco Dec. 2, 1900

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Scrupwolf of the SS Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901

at Hamburg
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the SS Blücher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901

at Hamburg
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Mongolian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. **Blücher.**

sailing from *Cape Haven, August 27, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *2 September, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	S. Levinson	50	✓	m													
2	Margaret Kollman	25	✓	f													
3	Philip Vollmer	45	✓	m													
4	Pauline Kollman	60	✓	f													
5	Bryant Kollman	42	✓	m													
6	Jul. Kroll	41	✓	m													
7	Mary Korschitzky	37	✓	f													
8	Ida	46	✓	f													
9	Michel	11	✓	m													
10	Ida Reif	25	✓	f													
11	Carol Kollman	30	✓	f													
12	Mrs. F. Mullet	46	✓	f													
13	Rosa	11.9	✓	f													
14	Marg. Berg	63	✓	f													
15	Mrs. Kenter	52	✓	f													
16	Sam Lauer	37	✓	m													
17	Helen	36	✓	f													
18	Wilhelmine Lauer	21	✓	f													
19	Emmy Frank	30	✓	f													
20	Chas. H. White	41	✓	m													
21	Sosie Blum	24	✓	f													
22	Mrs. F. Kollman	43	✓	f													
23	William	11.9	✓	m													
24	Dorothea Kollman	34	✓	f													
25	Willy	5	✓	m													
26	Glenn	3	✓	m													
27	Miss Steiner	40	✓	f													
28	Hortense	6	✓	f													
29	Paul Epstein	16	✓	m													

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jeupwoll of the S.S. Luther from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1908

at Hamburg
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sr. Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. Luther, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1908

at Hamburg
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Belgian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusinski),
Sami (Lapp),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Slovak,
Slovak,
Slovene,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Blücher.**

sailing from **basehafen, August 1906** Arriving at Port of **New York September 1906**

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Head	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg-an An-artist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bertha Haska	38	f						Russian		New York	New York	yes	self	1903-1904	1903-1904	Mrs. B. Haska, New York			
2	Edward	36	m						Russian		New York	New York	yes	self	1903-1904	1903-1904	Mrs. B. Haska, New York			
3	Mary Luyak	18	f						Russian		New York	New York	yes	self	1903-1904	1903-1904	Mrs. B. Haska, New York			
4	Fanny Cohen	34	f						Russian		New York	New York	yes	self	1903-1904	1903-1904	Mrs. B. Haska, New York			
5	Moses	6	m						Russian		New York	New York	yes	self	1903-1904	1903-1904	Mrs. B. Haska, New York			
6	Stella Luyak	31	f						Russian		New York	New York	yes	self	1903-1904	1903-1904	Mrs. B. Haska, New York			
7	Boris	17	m						Russian		New York	New York	yes	self	1903-1904	1903-1904	Mrs. B. Haska, New York			
8	Stella Luyak	31	f						Russian		New York	New York	yes	self	1903-1904	1903-1904	Mrs. B. Haska, New York			
9	Stella Luyak	31	f						Russian		New York	New York	yes	self	1903-1904	1903-1904	Mrs. B. Haska, New York			
10	Stella Luyak	31	f						Russian		New York	New York	yes	self	1903-1904	1903-1904	Mrs. B. Haska, New York			
11	Stella Luyak	31	f						Russian		New York	New York	yes	self	1903-1904	1903-1904	Mrs. B. Haska, New York			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	REFER, 1/1/1903																			
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thompson* of the *SS Luther* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *March*, 190*0*

at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Thomas* Surgeon of the *SS Luther* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *March*, 190*0*

at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Serb,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Blücher.**

sailing from *San Francisco* August 23, 1900 Arriving at Port of *New York* September 2, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Religion	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anamist, or other	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>L. V. Saar</i>	37															
2	<i>Ellis</i>	36															
3	<i>Bergh</i>	7															
4	<i>Carl</i>	16															
5	<i>Mrs. M. L. Lichner</i>	43															
6	<i>Mrs. M. Jackson</i>	44															
7	<i>Otto Heinemann</i>	38	m														
8	<i>Mrs. —</i>	45	f														
9	<i>Josef Hlung</i>	37	m														
10	<i>Marg. Eichhorn</i>	64	f														
11	<i>Lark Winkle Landes</i>	45	m														
12	<i>Leon Altman</i>	45	m														
13	<i>Mrs. —</i>	42	f														
14	<i>Bernstine Eckstein</i>																
15	<i>Robert</i>	8	m														
16	<i>Beatrice</i>	4	f														
17	<i>Herm. Krause</i>	65	m														
18	<i>Mrs. —</i>	65	f														
19	<i>Lilli Kamm</i>	8	f														
20	<i>Annie Rieley</i>	35	f														
21	<i>Rosa Loewenstern</i>	36	f														
22	<i>Helena</i>	6	f														
23	<i>Jake</i>	10	m														
24	<i>Annie Wittke</i>	37	f														
25	<i>Ethel</i>	9	f														
26	<i>Annie</i>	13	f														
27	<i>Joe. Schenberg</i>	50	m														
28	<i>Mrs. G. Fiesche</i>	37	f														
29	<i>Ernesta</i>																
30	<i>Lane Radler</i>	29	m														

Citizen U. S. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopold of the SS Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the SS Blücher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmatian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusyn)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Blücher*

sailing from *Luxemburg*

August 23, 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

September 1, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Franz Müller</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>															
2	<i>Hilke</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>															
3	<i>Wahnen H. Osh</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>															
4	<i>Minna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>															
5	<i>Miss N. Springle</i>																	
6	<i>Dr. H. H. H. H.</i>		<i>m</i>															
7	<i>Jacob Haebler</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>															
8	<i>Mrs. —</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>f</i>															
9	<i>Emilie Scheler</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>															
10	<i>Mrs. B. Schultz</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>															
11	<i>Ella</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>															
12	<i>Dorothy Stauch</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>															
13	<i>Betty Giesel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>															
14	<i>Maria Frinkaus</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>															
15	<i>Jacob Blaufeld</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>															
16	<i>Walter</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>															
17	<i>Darwin</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>															
18	<i>Clara Oppenheimer</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>															
19	<i>Julius</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>															
20	<i>Ralph Niedergerman</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>															
21	<i>Norbert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>															
22	<i>Carl</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>															
23	<i>Kathe Krefer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>															
24	<i>Kathe</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>															
25	<i>Otto Giebler</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>															
26	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>															
27	<i>Wolff Bernstien</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m</i>															
28	<i>Violet</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>															
29	<i>W. Hengeler</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>															
30	<i>Josef Schusser</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>															

Citizen U. S. A.

*Record amended to show addresses as
and see Subpart 4 of 49396/206*

See page 11(5), line 16

F. B. Macdonald, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demupwolf of the SS Kischer from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous-contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1900

Master Officer

at 15th
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the SS Kischer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1900

at 15th
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russock).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

Blücher.

sailing from *Copenhagen* *August 23rd 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 9th*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether a Passenger in American ship	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stell Leifert	47	f														
2	Helsing	21	m														
3	Lieglunde	41	m														
4	Caroline Löwenstein	70	f														
5	Mina	30	f														
6	Ruth	5	f														
7	Janet	16	f														
8	Hans Rasmussen	25	m														
9		12	f														
10	M. G. Löwensthal	30	m														
11	Mrs. —	28	f														
12	Mrs. John Linderfuss	60	f														
13	Johann	21	m														
14	Chas. Wolff	61	m														
15	Mrs. —	50	f														
16	John Loacker	32	m														
17	Mrs. —	32	f														
18	Walterman	44	m														
19	Jean Burger	44	m														
20	F. Kirchner	49	m														
21	Henry Willhoff	56	m														
22	Mrs. —	33	f														
23	Emma Schumacher	20	f														
24	Mrs. David Gray	26	f														
25	Walter Haffner	30	m														
26	Fred Bachteler	40	m														
27	Max Rosenheim	36	m														
28	Marie Lobbenfeld	43	f														
29	Christina	16	f														
30	Arthur S. Root	31	m														

Charles M. P. A.

En...

...

F. D. H. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tempelhoff of the SS Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ~~make~~ ^{make} physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Wester Officer

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Thoma, Surgeon of the German B. Kister, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

190

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	African (Black).
Armenian.	Armenian.
Belgian.	Belgian.
Bosnian.	Bosnian.
Bulgarian.	Bulgarian.
Chinese.	Chinese.
Croatian.	Croatian.
Cuban.	Cuban.
Dalmatian.	Dalmatian.
Dutch.	Dutch.
East Indian.	East Indian.
English.	English.
Filipino.	Filipino.
Finnish.	Finnish.
Flemish.	Flemish.
French.	French.
German.	German.
Greek.	Greek.
Holbrew.	Holbrew.
Hungarian.	Hungarian.
Irish.	Irish.
Indian (North).	Indian (North).
Indian (South).	Indian (South).
Japanese.	Japanese.
Korean.	Korean.
Lithuanian.	Lithuanian.
Magyar.	Magyar.
Mexican.	Mexican.
Montenegrin.	Montenegrin.
Moravian.	Moravian.
Pacific Islander.	Pacific Islander.
Polish.	Polish.
Portuguese.	Portuguese.
Romanian.	Romanian.
Russian.	Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scot.	Scot.
Serbian.	Serbian.
Slovak.	Slovak.
Slovenian.	Slovenian.
Spanish.	Spanish.
Spanish-American.	Spanish-American.
Syrian.	Syrian.
Turkish.	Turkish.
Welsh.	Welsh.
West Indian.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1112

S. S. **Blücher**

sailing from *San Francisco* *August 23, 1906* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *September 2, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kelly Fox	28	f															
2	Herin Apple	49	m															
3	C. H. Krauss	61	m															
4	Chas. Krauss	58	f															
5	Hans Krauss	31	m															
6	Friedrich Krauss	24	m															
7	Mrs. C. Krauss	45	f															
8	Mr. Salom	18	m															
9	Mrs. Bertha	16	f															
10	Miss Florence	10	f															
11	Master Leo	8	m															
12	Leo	8	m															
13	Emilie Eicken	61	f															
14	Helene Eicken	51	f															
15	Carl Korting	58	m															
16	William Korting	53	f															
17	Wm. Lidsche	74	m															
18	Louise Miller	42	f															
19	Rosa Lichel	36	f															
20	Rene Lichel	6	f															
21	Ester Lichel	5	f															
22	Mrs. L. Kirsch	41	f															
23	Rose Roemig	42	f															
24	Max	18	m															
25	Helene	12	f															
26	Fried. R. Kleinkes	18	m															
27	Mrs. —	39	f															
28	Fanny Krauss	54	f															
29	Rev. W. F. Wahlso	50	m															
30	Geo. Müller	52	m															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Teupwolf* of the *Ss Blücher* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Sept* 190*6*

at *NY*

W. H. H. Officer

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Thoma*, Surgeon of the *Ss Blücher*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *Sept* 190*6*

at *NY*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

1-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from New Haven August 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd September 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Daniel	25	✓	maid	✓	German		New York	yes self	100		1864-1906	own address in New York			
2	Maria Becker	45	✓		✓			New York	yes self	100		1864-1906	own address in New York			
3	Sina Groll	22	✓	maid	✓			New York	yes self	30		1900-1906	own address in New York			
4	Edith Bunning	29	✓	maid	✓			New York	yes self	50		1894-1906	own address in New York			
5	Marie Perlman	37	✓	maid	✓	Russian Hebrew		New York	yes self	15		1894-1906	own address in New York			
6	Jacob	10	✓		✓			New York	yes self	15		1894-1906	own address in New York			
7	Leina Becker	41	✓	maid	✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
8	Margaret	18	✓		✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
9	Albert Schmitt	18	✓	engineer	✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
10	Martina Cohen	15	✓		✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
11	Sina Barten	30	✓		✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
12	Eghe Schveteleberg	37	✓	maid	✓	Russian Hebrew		New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
13	Raschel	34	✓		✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
14	Conold Kame	33	✓	artist	✓	Russian Hebrew		New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
15	Mrs. Dan	28	✓		✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
16	Ginevra	11	✓		✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
17	Marie Dollinger	65	✓	maid	✓	Austria Hebrew		New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
18	Louis V. Saar	37	✓	composit	✓	German		New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
19	McAnelia	30	✓	maid	✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
20	Bertrud	77	✓		✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
21	Carl	16	✓		✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
22	Sina Barts	37	✓		✓	German		New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
23	Fanny Desvalley	23	✓	artist	✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
24	Rosam. Pomenfeld	30	✓		✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
25	Elsa Watz	18	✓		✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
26	Kamilla Lederer	19	✓		✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
27	Rosa Epstein	22	✓		✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
28	Theresa Lunde	30	✓		✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			
29	Sina Kichul	18	✓		✓			New York	yes self	100		1894-1906	own address in New York			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Seppmoll of the S/S Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas Surgeon of the S/S Blücher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
African (white),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Cantonese,
Caucasian,
Croatian,
Danish,
Dutch,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Mongolian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Russians),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *III*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. **BLUCHER**

Sailing from *Charbourg*

24 AUG 1906

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* *2 September 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Wladislaw Chitinski</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>former</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>friend - Jan Lewandoski</i>				
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Leupwolf* of the *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Meyer
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Thoma* Surgeon of the *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (southern Italy), i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Where in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Birhanidin
Bohemian	Hungarian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Horzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Hamburg, August 22^d*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *2 September, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Adm. in	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and reformation of the insane, or supported by charity, if so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Winiarski	18	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	12	in	Prussia, Posen, Winiarski	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johan Lewicki	23	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	11	"	Prussia, Posen, Lewicki	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antoni Lerda	25	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	36	"	Prussia, Posen, Lerda	no	no	no	good	no
4	Clemo Kuzelwicz	25	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	24	"	Prussia, Posen, Kuzelwicz	no	no	no	good	no
5	Salomon Barkovitch	28	m	single	laborer	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	yes	self	50	"	Russia, Posen, Barkovitch	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lehem Lehen derwig	42	f	married	housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	yes	self	15	"	Russia, Posen, Lehen derwig	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chare	14	m	single	child	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	yes	self	15	"	Russia, Posen, Chare	no	no	no	good	no
8	Alex	30	m	single	child	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	yes	self	8	"	Russia, Posen, Alex	no	no	no	good	no
9	Adela Mezger	20	f	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Austria	yes	self	8	"	Austria, Posen, Mezger	no	no	no	good	no
10	Samuel Spring	43	m	married	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	6	"	Prussia, Posen, Spring	no	no	no	good	no
11	Leisa Rein	40	f	married	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	2	"	Prussia, Posen, Rein	no	no	no	good	no
12	Michael Grogowicz	46	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	20	"	Prussia, Posen, Grogowicz	no	no	no	good	no
13	Perk Lebed	27	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	8	"	Prussia, Posen, Lebed	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jacob Belert	20	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	8	"	Prussia, Posen, Belert	no	no	no	good	no
15	Martin Kuzavski	25	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	10	"	Prussia, Posen, Kuzavski	no	no	no	good	no
16	Josef Kozecinski	19	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	8	"	Prussia, Posen, Kozecinski	no	no	no	good	no
17	Franz Ziemba	24	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	4	"	Prussia, Posen, Ziemba	no	no	no	good	no
18	Marta Owienk	20	f	single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	40	"	Prussia, Posen, Owienk	no	no	no	good	no
19	Teofil Landerska	50	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	4	"	Prussia, Posen, Landerska	no	no	no	good	no
20	Yuf Blum	17	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	yes	self	4	"	Prussia, Posen, Blum	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Deputy of the Power, from do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, do, Surgeon of the do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 4500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or under sentence for crime, or whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lary Kline	25	V		musician		Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago	yes			15		Chicago Ill			
2	Varia	19	V		sewer		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
3	Paula Isaschewski	19	V		sewer		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
4	Edvard	3	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
5	Edward	3	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
6	Jadzi	2	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
7	Manera	5	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
8	Prose	4	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
9	George Porovics	22	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
10	Walter	20	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
11	Karl Koppel	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
12	George Merencis	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
13	Wladimir Pajznowski	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
14	Josef Komonowski	20	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
15	Joseph Komonowski	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
16	Wladimir Pajznowski	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
17	Wladimir Pajznowski	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
18	Wladimir Pajznowski	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
19	Wladimir Pajznowski	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
20	Wladimir Pajznowski	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
21	Wladimir Pajznowski	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
22	Wladimir Pajznowski	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
23	Wladimir Pajznowski	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
24	Wladimir Pajznowski	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
25	Wladimir Pajznowski	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
26	Wladimir Pajznowski	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
27	Wladimir Pajznowski	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
28	Wladimir Pajznowski	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
29	Wladimir Pajznowski	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			
30	Wladimir Pajznowski	18	V		"		"	"	"	"			"		Chicago Ill			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

On board of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States																				
211		N. S.		sailing from		24 th August, 1906		Arriving at Port of		Nov		2 nd September, 1906								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity, if so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nourad Schweinsberg	20	m	s	butcher	yes yes	German	German	Frankfurt	New York	yes	self	35	no	friend John Sauer, 314 Blackwell Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moritz Neiger	18	"	"	butcher	"	Austria	Hebrew	Polonca	"	"	"	10	"	uncle Jacob Kienne, Church St. 133	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Hellmich	26	"	"	sailor	"	Germany	German	Hellmich	"	"	"	25	yes 5	friend Charles Nagel's Hotel, Fabaker	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rudolf George	22	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	25	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miklos Kurty	17	"	"	farmlab	no no	Hungary	Rumanian	Holocausta	Serutin Pa	"	"	2	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miklos Jozanoyk	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	yes 1003	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wail Latuswicz	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	no	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Olena Rigan	17	f	m	"	"	"	"	hucha	from pa	"	"	4	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miklos Gama	27	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	yes 1003	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janos Bencsa	25	"	"	"	no no	"	"	hucha	"	"	"	2	no	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Luna Paula	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	hucha	"	"	"	10	yes 1002	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kataryna Pusary	23	f	s	"	"	Austria	"	Polknee	Charlottesville	"	br	2	no	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Hlasozymczuk	25	m	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marya Gizeoska	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kataryna Koliczka	22	"	"	7-5-10-2	"	"	"	Polish	Zur ow	Hungelant	br	4	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jacob Treiber	26	m	"	tailor	no no	"	Hebrew	Wataw	Yankee	"	no self	8	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schloime Trines	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varlance	"	"	"	5	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wolf Weintrau	23	"	"	farmlab	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Berger	28	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Stamitan	"	"	self	5	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Frank Giesdler	22	f	"	house	"	"	"	Chellu	"	"	br	8	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Moisete Analtz	20	m	"	tailor	no no	"	"	Stamitan	"	"	"	6	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schloime Fleck	24	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Romitan	"	"	mother	10	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Henoch	"	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chaye Blauer	18	f	"	house	no no	"	"	Ryglie	"	"	br	10	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Eli Sieglor	18	m	"	tailor	"	Rumanian	"	Jasen	"	"	uncle none	"	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kataryna Jarena	20	f	s	house	"	Austria	Polish	Lodzinska	"	"	self	12	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Teresa Gynoyak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kataryna Kulik	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kataryna Losinska	26	"	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria	4	"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jago Kurty, no add. Cranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Seupwolf of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seupwolf
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas Surgeon of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (If so where?)	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pinkas Balth	38	✓	m	tailor	no	Polish	Belarus	Mielec	New York	yes	self	100	no	to cousin, Mecher Parnis	no			
2	Moses do	16	✓	m		yes									to son, Mecher Parnis	no			
3	Miriam do	14	✓	f											to son, Mecher Parnis	no			
4	Josef Laufer	58	✓	m	teacher	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
5	Rachela do	16	✓	f											to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
6	Blume Lemberg	16	✓	f											to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
7	Herman Kenderychowski	17	✓	m	tailor	no	Polish		Polish	Philadelphia	no				to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
8	Miriam Kenderychowski	30	✓	f	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
9	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
10	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
11	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
12	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
13	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
14	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
15	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
16	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
17	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
18	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
19	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
20	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
21	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
22	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
23	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
24	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
25	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
26	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
27	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
28	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
29	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			
30	Isaac Kenderychowski	44	✓	m	tailor	no									to son, Baruch Laufer	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Deupwalf*, of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Thoma*, Surgeon of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 4500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahmation.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Lamburg 22 August 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York 2 September 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ursula Dangelus	31	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	12	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
2	Anna Dangelus	27	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
3	Josef Kuschinski	25	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	18	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
4	Rosa Kuschinski	24	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	16	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
5	Isaac Rosenthal	40	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
6	Anna Kuschinski	18	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
7	Isaac Kuschinski	15	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
8	Isaac Kuschinski	12	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
9	Isaac Kuschinski	9	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
10	Isaac Kuschinski	6	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
11	Isaac Kuschinski	3	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
12	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
13	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
14	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
15	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
16	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
17	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
18	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
19	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
20	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
21	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
22	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
23	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
24	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
25	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
26	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
27	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
28	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
29	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				
30	Isaac Kuschinski	1	V	Married	Housewife		Prussia	German	Lamburg	New York		Self	10	Yes	Brother, Carl Dangelus, 1234 5th Ave. New York				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demupwall of the from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Demupwall
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either: M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anton Niedner	24	m	m	teacher	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to friend, Josef Kainisch, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
2	Adolph Markov	30	m	s	maker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Smolensk	New York	yes	self	15	no	to uncle, 13 St. 57, New York	no	no	no	good
3	Jan Scheray	28	m	s	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
4	Aleksander Grubowski	19	m	s	millar	yes	Russia	Polish	Krasnodar	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
5	Simcha Spiegel	28	m	s	tailor	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
6	Peter Volkowski	29	m	s	laborer	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Kovno	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
7	Adam Kriaskowski	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
8	Stefan de	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
9	Wladyslaw Ginski	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
10	Siegfried Gomer	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
11	Leopold Grzegorzewski	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
12	Andrzej Siskowski	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
13	Jan Seidl	36	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
14	Isidor Karschewitz	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
15	Janek Bursstein	40	m	s	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
16	Arben Gram	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
17	Leopold Seidman	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
18	Isidor Frank	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
19	Alexandra Bogoslawitz	28	f	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
20	Isidor Philipowski	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
21	Kreim de	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
22	Julian Cinkowski	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
23	Kasimir Kurlowicz	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
24	Alexander Trepasch	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Kovno	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
25	Agre Cantor	22	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
26	Anna Samozimna	27	f	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
27	Blume Goldstein	50	f	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
28	Isidor de	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
29	Isidor de	11	m	s	child	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good
30	Isidor de	9	m	s	child	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	New York	yes	self	15	no	to brother, 14 Ave 107, New York	no	no	no	good

except 2 Charles Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Scuprow, of the from E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H., Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 X, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.											sailing from											190 Arriving at Port of											2 September 1906										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of an alien's certificate?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.																									
1	Bertha Schwarz	4	f	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	50	no	no	uncle, Mrs. C. D. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
2	Clara Weirich	25	f	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	14	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
3	Theodor Kleinberg	25	m	clerk	yes	Hungarian	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	24	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
4	Lea Jada	18	m	waitress	yes	American	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	10	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
5	Aladar Lajner	20	m	janitor	yes	Hungarian	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	20	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
6	Jada Freund	36	f	lady	yes	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	20	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
7	Tore Schreiber	40	m	"	yes	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	15	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
8	Christian Loeber	60	m	weaver	yes	Hungarian	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	18	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
9	Babette Fleiss	19	f	weaver	yes	Hungarian	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	10	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
10	Paul Goldblatt	46	m	unemployed	yes	Hungarian	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	6	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
11	Anton Gurni	28	m	landlab. no	yes	Russian	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	10	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
12	Jonas Grabowski	19	m	yes	yes	Polish	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	10	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
13	Jan Davitowski	19	m	no	no	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	10	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
14	Boleslaw Brzgo	18	m	yes	yes	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	10	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
15	Kaz Jorazuk	26	m	yes	yes	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	10	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
16	Josef Arzichewski	18	m	no	no	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	10	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
17	Stanislaw Sokol	27	m	yes	yes	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	10	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
18	Konstant	19	m	yes	yes	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	10	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
19	Theodor Medison	33	m	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	10	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
20	Jul Hofmann	18	m	no	no	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	50	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
21	Jack Pollak	21	m	glazier	yes	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	18	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
22	Janek Kurcowsky	54	m	joiner	no	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	1	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
23	Chane Bergmann	16	f	housewife	yes	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	10	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
24	Tekla Granik	17	f	family	yes	American	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	2	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
25	Anton Lelicki	33	m	"	no	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	2	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
26	Alfred Leminski	18	m	"	yes	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	6	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
27	Tedor Nestorow	26	m	"	"	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	2	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
28	Agata Malch	15	f	"	"	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	2	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
29	Jan Belch	25	m	"	no	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	8	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														
30	Jadus Wladyska	4	m	child	"	"	Karlsruhe, S. Prussia	New York	self	8	no	no	Mr. and Mrs. Dreyer, 220 E. 6th St. New York																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Deupwulf of the Swiss from Switzerland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the Swiss do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miguel ...																	
2	Samuel ...																	
3	Mendel ...																	
4	Kaplan ...																	
5	Marion ...																	
6	Amalie ...																	
7	Jenta ...																	
8	Chape ...																	
9	Mordche ...																	
10	Moshe ...																	
11	Agnes ...																	
12	Paul ...																	
13	Salomon ...																	
14	Isidore ...																	
15	Isidore ...																	
16	Vicenty ...																	
17	Bernard ...																	
18	Meikis ...																	
19	Michal ...																	
20	Vincenty ...																	
21	Marie ...																	
22	Nicholai ...																	
23	Leila ...																	
24	Kazimir ...																	
25	Kazimir ...																	
26	Petronela ...																	
27	Jan ...																	
28	Anna ...																	
29	Przemyslaw ...																	
30	Lora ...																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Deupmoll of the 2 from Hambur do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dyoma Surgeon of the 2 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 11 1114

S. S.

sailing from E. 190 Arriving at Port of New 2 September 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jeuprwall of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. J. ... Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1900

Arriving at Port of N.

8110

"Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of trees will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetrios of the Swear do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Demetrios
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the Swear do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows: A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, which immigrant is a citizen or subject of.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

1901

Arriving at Port of New

2 September 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole for crime or misdemeanor? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	St. Anne.	45	f	m	house	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
2	Abraham	46	m	child	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
3	Josel Moschinsky	30	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
4	Chaja	32	f	house	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
5	Rachel	41	f	child	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
6	Teige	18	f	house	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
7	Stanislaw Cuka	19	m	family	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
8	Antoni Marek	38	m	m	junior	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
9	Chas. Spalter	25	f	house	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
10	Johann Keller	23	m	family	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
11	Anna Spalter	44	f	child	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
12	Wojciech Majur	24	m	family	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
13	Julius Voss	17	m	child	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
14	Karol Karynski	13	m	junior	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
15	Emilia	23	f	house	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
16	Kayman	21	m	child	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
17	Jadwiga	18	f	house	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
18	Jan Pelas	18	m	family	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
19	Fajreik Jachimowski	18	m	house	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
20	Mikali Acs	17	m	house	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
21	Melichar Havlicek	25	m	house	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
22	Katha Belovickij	29	f	m	house	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
23	Agajabek Shkaly	43	m	house	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
24	Leuko Poljanski	42	m	house	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
25	Marie Guntler	29	f	s. cook	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
26	Maxtan Poros	37	m	m	family	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
27	Katalin Vucel	19	f	s. waitress	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
28	Simon Comea	25	m	m	family	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
29	Anton Andre	33	m	builder	yes	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
30	Pat Newell	24	m	wheelwright	no	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Scupwolf of the from TR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thorne Surgeon of the from TR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIAN.

The term "Chian" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Enghuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

Sailing from *Holland* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 2 September 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or in hospital for contagious disease, or whether treated for any disease, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
2	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
3	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
4	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
5	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
6	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
7	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
8	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
9	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
10	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
11	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
12	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
13	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
14	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
15	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
16	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
17	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
18	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
19	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
20	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
21	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
22	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
23	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
24	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
25	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
26	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
27	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
28	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
29	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									
30	<i>John J. Miller</i>	31	M	Married	<i>milliner</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sepp Wolf of the Swiss from 18 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the Swiss do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Calabria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of New		2 September, 1906											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg. an An. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Sofia Spizer	21	V																		
2	Agnes Halpern	19	V																		
3	Eliezer Spizer	20	V																		
4	Isaac Spizer	18	V																		
5	Salomon Schindler	17	V																		
6	Juda Spizer	16	V																		
7	Isidore Dattel	15	V																		
8	Isaac Silbermann	14	V																		
9	Isidore Schindler	13	V																		
10	Isidore Schindler	12	V																		
11	Isidore Schindler	11	V																		
12	Isidore Schindler	10	V																		
13	Isidore Schindler	9	V																		
14	Isidore Schindler	8	V																		
15	Isidore Schindler	7	V																		
16	Isidore Schindler	6	V																		
17	Isidore Schindler	5	V																		
18	Isidore Schindler	4	V																		
19	Isidore Schindler	3	V																		
20	Isidore Schindler	2	V																		
21	Isidore Schindler	1	V																		
22	Isidore Schindler	0	V																		
23	Isidore Schindler	0	V																		
24	Isidore Schindler	0	V																		
25	Isidore Schindler	0	V																		
26	Isidore Schindler	0	V																		
27	Isidore Schindler	0	V																		
28	Isidore Schindler	0	V																		
29	Isidore Schindler	0	V																		
30	Isidore Schindler	0	V																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Seppewolf of 1a do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the 1a do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, 500 B, and 500 C), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiaki)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

2 September, 1906

113

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of the mind, or reported by clergy, if so which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	La a ...	2	V						C.O. 8/28/43						no ...				
2	Mar ...	2-615124-505	V						c/n 2/12/37						to ...				
3	Mar ...	23-109366	V						St. ...						...
4	Mar ...	230466	V						...						...
5	Mar ...	5-8(34) 4-26-37	V						...						...
6	Mar ...		V						...						...
7	Mar ...		V						...						...
8	Mar ...		V						...						...
9	Mar ...		V						...						...
10	Mar ...		V						...						...
11	Mar ...		V						...						...
12	Mar ...		V						...						...
13	Mar ...		V						...						...
14	Mar ...		V						...						...
15	Mar ...		V						...						...
16	Mar ...		V						...						...
17	Mar ...		V						...						...
18	Mar ...		V						...						...
19	Mar ...		V						...						...
20	Mar ...		V						...						...
21	Mar ...		V						...						...
22	Mar ...		V						...						...
23	Mar ...		V						...						...
24	Mar ...		V						...						...
25	Mar ...		V						...						...
26	Mar ...		V						...						...
27	Mar ...		V						...						...
28	Mar ...		V						...						...
29	Mar ...		V						...						...
30	Mar ...		V						...						...
31	Mar ...		V						...						...
32	Mar ...		V						...						...
33	Mar ...		V						...						...
34	Mar ...		V						...						...
35	Mar ...		V						...						...
36	Mar ...		V						...						...
37	Mar ...		V						...						...
38	Mar ...		V						...						...
39	Mar ...		V						...						...
40	Mar ...		V						...						...
41	Mar ...		V						...						...
42	Mar ...		V						...						...
43	Mar ...		V						...						...
44	Mar ...		V						...						...
45	Mar ...		V						...						...
46	Mar ...		V						...						...
47	Mar ...		V						...						...
48	Mar ...		V						...						...
49	Mar ...		V						...						...
50	Mar ...		V						...						...
51	Mar ...		V						...						...
52	Mar ...		V						...						...
53	Mar ...		V						...						...
54	Mar ...		V						...						...
55	Mar ...		V						...						...
56	Mar ...		V						...						...
57	Mar ...		V						...						...
58	Mar ...		V						...						...
59	Mar ...		V						...						...
60	Mar ...		V						...						...
61	Mar ...		V						...						...
62	Mar ...		V						...						...
63	Mar ...		V						...						...
64	Mar ...		V						...						...
65	Mar ...		V						...						...
66	Mar ...		V						...						...
67	Mar ...		V						...						...
68	Mar ...		V						...						...
69	Mar ...		V						...						...
70	Mar ...		V						...						...
71	Mar ...		V						...						...
72	Mar ...		V						...						...
73	Mar ...		V						...						...
74	Mar ...		V						...						...
75	Mar ...		V						...						...
76	Mar ...		V						...						...
77	Mar ...		V						...						...
78	Mar ...		V						...						...
79	Mar ...		V						...						...
80	Mar ...		V						...						...
81	Mar ...		V						...						...
82	Mar ...		V						...						...
83	Mar ...		V						...						...
84	Mar ...		V						...						...
85	Mar ...		V						...						...
86	Mar ...		V						...						...
87	Mar ...		V						...						...
88	Mar ...		V						...						...
89	Mar ...		V						...						...
90	Mar ...		V						...						...
91	Mar ...		V						...						...
92	Mar ...		V						...						...
93	Mar ...		V						...						...
94	Mar ...		V						...						...
95	Mar ...		V						...						...
96	Mar ...		V						...						...
97	Mar ...		V						...						...
98	Mar ...		V						...						...
99	Mar ...		V						...						...
100	Mar ...		V						...						...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetrius of the Swiss from H.S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thorne Surgeon of the Swiss do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thorne

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows: A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiack)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																					
36		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of New		2 September, 1906											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality, country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence, (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
2	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
3	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
4	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
5	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
6	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
7	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
8	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
9	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
10	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
11	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
12	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
13	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
14	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
15	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
16	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
17	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
18	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
19	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
20	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
21	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	
22	John J. Kelly	41	M	✓																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demppwolf, of the river from H do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the river do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given in prison or otherwise for reasons stated on back of this sheet	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tanbe Hass	36	f	m	housewife	no									Husband				
2	Mozsche	9	m	s	child														
3	Gege	6	f																
4	Wane	8	f																
5	Schmuel	3	m																
6	Lara Mahler	38	f	m	housewife										Husband				
7	Scheindel	26	m	s	child														
8	Scholar	8	f																
9	Hejch	8	f																
10	Leize Reif	49	f	m	housewife										Husband				
11	Herach	10	m	s	child														
12	David	27	m		housewife	yes													
13	Meadel	24	f		housewife														
14	Gold Weiss	30	f	m	housewife	now													
15	Menze	4	f	s	child														
16	Salomon Ulrich	19	m	s	polisher	yes													
17	Nochun Furchtinann	28	f		tailor														
18	Nathan Rilder	44	f		musician														
19	Isack Rotberg	23	f		painter														
20	Isack Kristal	18	f		painter														
21	Josef Krizek	23	f		locksmith														
22	Heinrich Mouni	18	f		family														
23	Moses Schwarz	38	m		housewife														
24	Chaw Holich	18	f	s	tailor														
25	Boruch Goldschmid	21	f																
26	Emanuel Krubof	19	f		tailor														
27	Israel Grebel	25	f		tailor														
28	Josef Fortanum	25	f																
29	Henryk Gierla	24	f																
30	Paul Chpich	26	f																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaupwolf of the Swiss from H. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jones Surgeon of the Swiss do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show, definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence, Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist, arch- ist.	Whether a member of any labor union, or other organization, or whether engaged in any strike, or whether engaged in any other form of strike, or whether engaged in any other form of strike.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isaac H. ...	31	M	Single	...				...	...			45		...				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Michael ...	...	M	Single	...				...	...			...		...
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Scupmoff, of the Swier, from H, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1908

at Wilmington

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence; instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Chama, Surgeon of the Swier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1908

at Wilmington

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

41-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dabmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

118

sailing from

25 Aug 1946

1906 Arriving at Port of New-York

2. September 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Decapwulf of the from Hain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen of subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Money in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

Aug. 1946

1906 Arriving at Port of

2 September 190

1193

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Last Residence— Last permanent resi- dence Country and City or Town.	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or pe- riod of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to habits of drunkenness, if so when and where?	Whether Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John H. ...	6	✓										Brother, Samuel Herschner					
2	Maria ...	8	✓										Sister, Mary ...					
3	Anna ...	23	✓	2-505-11/28/36									Sister, Anna ...					
4	John ...	23	✓										Sister, John ...					
5	Leiza ...	✓											Sister, Leiza ...					
6	Hessel ...	6	✓										Sister, Hessel ...					
7	Anna ...	3	✓										Sister, Anna ...					
8	Johan ...	3	✓										Sister, Johan ...					
9	David ...	✓											Sister, David ...					
10	Anna ...	✓											Sister, Anna ...					
11	Grace ...	20	✓										Sister, Grace ...					
12	Felia ...	24	✓										Sister, Felia ...					
13	William ...	✓											Sister, William ...					
14	Eveline ...	✓											Sister, Eveline ...					
15	Jasce ...	24	✓										Sister, Jasce ...					
16	Josef ...	24	✓										Sister, Josef ...					
17	Peter ...	20	✓										Sister, Peter ...					
18	Karel ...	24	✓										Sister, Karel ...					
19	Anastasia ...	✓											Sister, Anastasia ...					
20	Jacob ...	✓											Sister, Jacob ...					
21	Loran ...	24	✓										Sister, Loran ...					
22	Anna ...	8	✓										Sister, Anna ...					
23	John ...	19	✓										Sister, John ...					
24	Maria ...	9	✓										Sister, Maria ...					
25	Anna ...	8	✓										Sister, Anna ...					
26	Gior ...	22	✓										Sister, Gior ...					
27	Anna ...	20	✓										Sister, Anna ...					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *John J. [illegible]*

solemnly swear that I am the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel *[illegible]* employed by the *[illegible]* and that I have examined the Lists or Manifest Shipped on board of said vessel and I believe that no one of said persons is an alien, or is coming from a loathsome or contagious disease, or is engaged in any immoral, turpitude, or in any other activity which would reflect upon the United States or a prejudice against any race, color, or Manifests concerning such persons, and that I have

Sworn to before me this

at

State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (number 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (in transit in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). This entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bricklayer, mason, painter, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. If the shipper is a polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these instructions a part of the manifest and should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, of the port of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided into three entries: their should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can read and write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be filled with the name of the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of birth.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should be the name of the people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the terms *nationality* and *race or people*. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in France, but who might properly come under the heading of Greek, Russian, or any other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1981

Inspected by: *Daniel L. Payne* Date: 6/17/64
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Reviewed by: _____ Date: 6/17/64

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made. D H 1

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retained for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

WILLIAMS, FREDERICK, JR., 1000 1st Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
 Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Derupwolf, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1908

at my Blücher
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as hereinafter relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and landed), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the number of the column in the manifest.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another who operates it. Farm laborers should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

OTHER.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom one passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1908

at my Blücher
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of March 3, 1908, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, to be delivered at a port in the United States.

40 11-1119 S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 22. Aug. 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 2 September 1906 119

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tempwolf, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

S. S. *Elmer* sailing from *Hamburg* 22 Aug. 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 2 September 1906 120

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, extradition, promise, or agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Friedrich Vages	26	M	✓	Lab.	✓	German	German	Germany	Newark N.J.	✓	self	15	✓	brother William Vages Newark N.J. 37 Perry St.				good	no	
2	Anna Lindner	37	F	✓	housewife	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	New York	✓	"	7	✓	brother Isaac Lindner New York 392 Grand St.				"	"	
3	Marie	40	F	✓	child	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	brother Isaac Lindner New York 392 Grand St.				"	"	
4	Jan Maras	44	M	✓	lab	✓	Austria	Polish	Poland	New York	✓	"	9	✓	brother Jan Maras New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
5	Anna Pollak	26	F	✓	"	✓	Hungary	Magyar	Pest	New York	✓	self	4	✓	brother Mike Pollak New York 35 3rd St.				"	"	
6	Jovan Plapumir	25	M	✓	"	✓	"	Croatian	Moers	New York	✓	"	20	✓	brother John Plapumir New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
7	Paul Kohner	44	M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	25	✓	brother John Kohner New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
8	Simon Zgarkowicz	26	M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	26	✓	brother John Zgarkowicz New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
9	Josef Kohner	19	M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	20	✓	brother John Kohner New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
10	Paula	24	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	15	✓	brother John Kohner New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
11	Abel Pup	56	M	✓	"	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	New York	✓	"	300	✓	brother John Pup New York 504 Grand St.				"	"	
12	Josef Weissmann	20	M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	100	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
13	Anna Mikowska	19	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	100	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
14	Maria Zuchler	27	F	✓	"	✓	Austria	Czech	Prague	"	✓	"	15	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
15	Simon Eppin	27	M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	2	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
16	Maria Fannenberg	43	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	15	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
17	Samuel	42	M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
18	Miksa	15	M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
19	Margit	13	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
20	Gertrud	11	F	✓	"	✓	Hungary	Czech	Prague	New York	✓	"	5	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
21	Josef	10	M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
22	Samuel	8	M	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
23	Paula	6	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
24	Sella	4	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
25	Paula	2	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
26	Anna Harpf	16	F	✓	"	✓	Austria	Czech	Prague	"	✓	"	2	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
27	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
28	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
29	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
30	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
31	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
32	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
33	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
34	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
35	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
36	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
37	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
38	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
39	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
40	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
41	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
42	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
43	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
44	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
45	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
46	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
47	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
48	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
49	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
50	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
51	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
52	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
53	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
54	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
55	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
56	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
57	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
58	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
59	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
60	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	✓	brother John Weissmann New York 100 11th St.				"	"	
61	Anna Binder	32	F	✓	"	✓															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tempwolf of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1901
at NY
Harney
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1901
at NY
Harney
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2-2000-5-01.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W3

11-1118

S. S. *Illincher*

sailing from *Hamburg* 22 Aug. 1906

190 Arriving at Port of *New York* 2 September, 1906

121

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in an institution for crime and punishment, or whether a convict, or whether a deserter from the army or navy, or whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas Wisniewski	37	m		joiner	yes	Austria	Polish	New Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	24		brother John Wisniewski Chicago Ill. 1835-1903						
2	Netti Goldenberg	25	f	m	housewife			Hebrew	Falence	N. York			8		husband Josef Goldenberg Delancey St. 192 New York						
3	Leon Farb	38	m		popper				Nikolayev				24		brother Jacob Farb on Essex St. 122						
4	Rosa	34	f		housewife	no															
5	Mechel Schanber	60	f		pedlar	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. Begau						500	yes 1895	wife Rachel Schanber Amsterdam 223						
6	Wasyel Judik	48	m		laborer	no		Ruthenian	Koukoma				20	no	uncle Wasyel Judik 642						
7	Fang Gomborg	30	m					Polish	Lengau	Auburn	no		83		friend Wasyel Walach 1270						
8	Josef Fionyk	18	m						Chicago	Chicago	yes		120		brother Meran Fionyk 23						
9	Hanka Skolar	19	f		family			Ruthenian	George Terlik	Chicago	yes		18		friend Wasyel Skolar 28						
10	Jwan Myny	24	m		laborer	yes							16	18	Wasyel Lachar 36						
11	Wasyel Hasala	18	m										18		friend Wasyel Hasala 1270						
12	Wasyel Wasyel	23	m		blacksmith		Russia	Polish	Stock	Frankfurt	yes		12	10	friend Josef Wasyel 1270						
13	Jak Reselpan	39	m		clerk				Hebrew	Frankfurt	yes		28		brother Wasyel Reselpan 97						
14	Marko Branic	30	m		family		Hungary	Croatian	Pring	Whitney	no		12	28	brother Wasyel Branic 1270						
15	Jane Lakner	40	f		laborer	no			Meidowitch		yes		22	10	brother Wasyel Lakner 1270						
16	Fang Batorac	22	m										20		friend Wasyel Batorac 1270						
17	Wasyel Rabcica	19	m										20	10	brother Wasyel Rabcica 1270						
18	Wasyel Meric	28	m										20		brother Wasyel Meric 1270						
19	Wasyel Neumann	25	m		builder	yes	German	German	Merke	Frankfurt	yes		10	4	brother Wasyel Neumann 1270						
20	Wasyel Pasch	20	m		family		Austria	Polish	Pring	Newark	yes		16	15	brother Wasyel Pasch 1270						
21	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Kumbala	Chicago	yes		10	12	brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
22	Wasyel Wobacki	27	m			yes			Kocur	Chicago	yes		87		brother Wasyel Wobacki 1270						
23	Wasyel Doko	19	m						Ciomas	Chicago	yes		86		brother Wasyel Doko 1270						
24	Wasyel Ledrow	30	m		saddler	no			Kocur	Chicago	yes		8	12	brother Wasyel Ledrow 1270						
25	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
26	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
27	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
28	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
29	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
30	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
31	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
32	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
33	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
34	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
35	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
36	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
37	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
38	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
39	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
40	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
41	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
42	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
43	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
44	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
45	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
46	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
47	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
48	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
49	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
50	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
51	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
52	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
53	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
54	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
55	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
56	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
57	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
58	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
59	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
60	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
61	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
62	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
63	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
64	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
65	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m			no			Ciomas	Chicago	yes		8		brother Wasyel Kucelniak 1270						
66	Wasyel Kucelniak	21	m																		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Reports:

Camera # 3 Reel 1981

Investigated by: Wanda Kelly, Rame Date: 5/17/44
Investigation & Naturalization Service: 5/17/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I signed this copy at the time that these retakes were made. D H

MAY 24 1944

R. Heller

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under the caption of Record(s) above are true and accurate microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retained by the records appropriately indexed and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the National Public Repository.

MAY 24 1944

Rockwell

Rev. of Surge

of the

I have

and

Lasts

all

at

of

Immigration

immigrants

11-1118

OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean

Lithuanian

Magyar

Mexican

Mongolian

Moroccan

Polish

Portuguese

Romanian

Russian

Ruthenian

Scandinavian

Scottish

Serbian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish-American

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		2 September, 1906										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Netti Goldenberg	25	f	m	wife				Hebrew-Ladover N.Y.				8		Husband Josef Goldenberg Delancey St. 192 New York					
2	Leon Farb	28	m		carpenter				Nikolayev				24		bro. Jacob G. Estor					
3	Rosa	24	f		wife	no									bro. Jacob G. Estor					
4	Mechel Selander	60	m		pedler	yes			Bregany				500	1898	wife Rachel Schender					
5	Waryl Judik	18	v	s	laborer	no			Ruthenian Rouman				20	no	uncle Viktor Bladik					
6	Fang Gomborg	30	v	m					Polish Langson (Urban?)				8		friend Vincent Waloch					
7	Josef Lomzek	18	v	s					Polish Chicago Ill				1		brother Maran Lomzek					
8	Hanka Skolar	19	v	f	family				Ruthenian Chicago Ill				18		friend friend Chicago Ill					
9	Jwan Mnyy	24	v	m	laborer	yes							16		brother Waryl Lacha. Chanson					
10	Waryl Hava	18	v	s									18		brother Janko Hatala					
11	Wysor Wysor	23	v	s	blacksmith				Russia Polish Plock Frankfurt Pa				13		brother Josef Wysor					
12	Jak Reselpau	23	v	s	clerk				Prussian New York				25		brother Marcin Reselpau					
13	Marko Branic	30	v	m	family				Hungarian Croatian Biring Whitney Pa				12		brother Jure Branic					
14	Jure Lakner	40	v	m	laborer	no			Meidvostel				22		brother Jure Lakner					
15	Fang Butorac	22	v	s									20		brother Jure Butorac					
16	Miko Rubeica	19	v	s									20		brother Jure Rubeica					
17	Mile Meric	28	v	m									20		brother Jure Meric					
18	Stephan Neumann	25	v	s	builder	yes			German Mercede La Fontaine				10		brother Jure Neumann					
19	Stanislav Perek	20	v	s	family				Austria Polish Bregany New York				16		brother Jure Perek					
20	Jofia Koscielniak	21	v	f		no			Polish Chicago Ill				10		brother Jure Koscielniak					
21	Markus Skobacki	27	v	m		yes			Polish Bregany Pa				8		brother Jure Skobacki					
22	Emilia Dyko	19	v	f					Cieszynow Poland N.Y.				8		brother Jure Dyko					
23	Stepan Fedorow	38	v	m	saddler	no			Kozapice Poland N.Y.				6		brother Jure Fedorow					
24	Katerzyna Kamowska	20	v	f	wife				Cieszynow Poland N.Y.				8		brother Jure Kamowska					
25	Wladimir	3	m	s	child										brother Jure Wladimir					
26	Fane Lotr	40	v	m	family				Turkey Turkish Monast Cleveland				24		brother Jure Lotr					
27	Philippe Lazarro	23	v	s		yes			Polish Bregany Pa				16	1904	brother Jure Lazarro					
28	Konstant Puzio	21	v	s					Austria Polish Cieszynow Poland N.Y.				8	no	brother Jure Puzio					
29	Jan Blazynski	18	v	s					Hungarian Croatian Moers Whitney Pa				20		brother Jure Blazynski					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Seppewolf of the Har, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seppewolf
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the Har, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Mechel Wedderbels	24	m	m	joiner	no	Austria	Hebrew	Bogran	New York	yes	self	16	no	consin Volk Lang Altman 160 New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mechel Schulmann	16	v	s	butcher	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brother Wigder Schulman	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Firsch	38	v	m	pedlar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes 1900/4.4	brother Elias Firsch	"	"	"	"	"
4	Meier Klein	10	v	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	no	father Jakob Klein, Remondson 155	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elke Teitelbaum	9	v	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	niece Ade Waldman	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wilhelm Ochse	54	m	m	grocer	yes	Hebrew	Roman	Elisabeth N.Y.	cit	of the	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josephine Hunsitz	32	v	f	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother H.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sarah	29	v	f	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walter Linkel	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bella	9	v	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	2nd St. 104.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lew	4	v	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Kaplan	18	v	f	domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ludwik Geykanki	18	v	m	laborer	"	Austria	Polish	Ludwig	New York	"	"	20	"	brother Franz Melnycki	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Kubik	36	v	m	"	no	"	"	Pozysk	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	14	yes 1904/Jan 1	brother Jan Kubik	"	"	"	"	"
14	Adalbert Gabel	19	v	s	"	yes	"	"	Albion	Massachusetts	yes	"	14	no	brother Gabel	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ester Nass	24	v	f	house	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lumber	Newark	no	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"
16	Salomon	4	v	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	husband Hirsch Nass	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hersch Spandorf	23	v	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ignaci Trolowicz	28	v	m	laborer	"	Russia	Polish	Lysanow	"	"	"	2	"	sister Ene Trolowicz	"	"	"	"	"
19	Raisel Rosenberg	40	v	f	wd house	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kely	Brooklyn	no	"	"	friend Abraham Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chure	17	v	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Allen 93 New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	David Jacobson	18	v	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	sister Sara Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"
22	Alron Rosent	9	v	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Juliana Kania	29	v	f	house	"	Austria	Polish	Polanka	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12	"	husband Jan Kania	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef	10	v	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Chmil	22	v	m	laborer	"	"	"	Monte	"	"	"	8	yes 1904/Chicago	husband W. Chmil	"	"	"	"	"
26	Amica Malibonka	7	v	s	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no	friend Sofia Malibonka	"	"	"	"	"
27	Amica Terzhang	6	v	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brother Maria Terzhang	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wawojince Kowak	18	v	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Kowak	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Kafel	26	v	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	brother Dan Kafel	"	"	"	"	"
30	Adalbert Wolozyn	27	v	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	brother Wolozyn	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Seipwolf, of the He, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gjoma, Surgeon of the He, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the He, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gjoma

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in place of or substituted for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		Roslina Piotrowska	18	f	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	Chicago	no	band	10	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
2		Roslina Piotrowska	18	f	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	Chicago	no	band	10	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
3		Katarzyna Wawrzyniak	30	f	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	Chicago	no	band	10	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
4		Eva Tekate	21	f	✓	wife	yes	Hungary	Gypsy	Kadar	New York	yes		13	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
5		Cecilia Martencovics	18	f	✓	wife	yes	Hungary	Gypsy	Kadar	New York	yes		13	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
6		Johanna	17	f	✓	wife	yes	Slovak	Gypsy	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
7		Paul Kozak	19	m	✓	wife	yes	Slovak	Gypsy	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
8		Josif Kuznetsov	14	m	✓	wife	yes	Slovak	Gypsy	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
9		Defau Nagyszal	14	m	✓	wife	yes	Hungary	Gypsy	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
10		Johann Czyszelki	36	m	✓	wife	yes	Hungary	Gypsy	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
11		Agnes Kuptich	24	f	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
12		Bozara Belgora	21	f	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
13		Anna	23	f	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
14		Rachel Tramer	16	f	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
15		Josak Horowitz	14	m	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
16		Merkus Kempink	11	m	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
17		Edgar Markava	23	m	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
18		Rafke	8	f	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
19		Josif	5	m	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
20		David	2	m	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
21		Kögel	10	m	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
22		Este Littel Hardwa	36	f	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
23		Rose Laube	11	f	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
24		Branca	5	f	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
25		Rose Paul	11	f	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
26		Jacob Peran	10	m	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
27		Anton Ring	18	m	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
28		Anna Kozal	19	f	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
29		Wally Jozes	16	m	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				
30		Anna Lintwerner	18	f	✓	wife	yes	Austria	Polish	Bydgoszcz (Gdansk)	New York	yes		18	no	Husband Jan S. 551				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetrius of the owner from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-artist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jerome Hirschler	28	M	Single	shot		Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Hirschler			good	
2	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
3	Abraham Plamden	32	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
4	Leon Wolf	35	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Wolf			good	
5	Leon Wolf	35	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Wolf			good	
6	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
7	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
8	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
9	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
10	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
11	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
12	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
13	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
14	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
15	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
16	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
17	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
18	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
19	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
20	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
21	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	
22	John Plamden	33	M	Single			Russia		Hamburg	New York		self	500		brother Aaron Plamden			good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Demetrius of the from Han, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Demetrius
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at 190
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the from Han, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at 190
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Deerpwolf, of the Bar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Deerpwolf
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900.

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Bar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900.

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1549, 1550 A, and 1550 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married, or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either, M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wages in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		2 September 1906		126						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elsa Root	7	f															
2	Jan Maslonka	20	m		farmlab		Polish	Polish	Livingston (Albany)									
3	Lubomir Kuchanowski	18	m				Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia									
4	Artas Wislocki	20	m				Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia									
5	Josef Lat	45	m				Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia									
6	Antoni Oliva	19	m				Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia									
7	Frany Digele	34	m		farmer		German	German	Prussia, Posen	New York	yes							
8	Hennau Meyer	41	m		gardener		German	German	Prussia, Posen	Chicago Ill	cit							
9	Michal Cewik	28	m		farmlab		Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia	Babylon	no	self	15	no				
10	Michal Fostyk	24	m				Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia	Babylon	no	self	20					
11	Schneier Henikow	20	m		tailor		Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia	New York	yes		15					
12	Rose	19	f		dressmak		Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia									
13	Moses Elasztram	20	m		tailor		Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia				50					
14	Mordche Fomozuk	26	m				Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia				5					
15	Karel Kupa	18	m		farmlab		Austria	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia				10					
16	Johann Zapala	18	m				Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia				40					
17	Johann Uebik	18	m				Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia				25					
18	Marcin Kuchanowski	33	m				Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia				40					
19	Anna Kobozowska	18	f				Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia	New York	yes		20					
20	Katarzyna Kuchanowski	20	f				Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia				20					
21	Terency Szpirak	28	m		locksmith		Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia	Pittsburg	no		40					
22	Vasily Lazare	19	m		farmlab		Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople	New York	no		15					
23	Simon Kuchta	22	m		locksmith		Austria	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia	Chicago Ill	yes	friend	10					
24	Rosi Schmidner	26	f		dressmak		German	German	Prussia, Posen	Albany	no	self	145					
25	Johann Hachke	24	m		farmer		Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia				145					
26	Josef Macch	25	m		weaver		Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia	Chicago Ill	yes		25					
27	Timon Thersoras	20	m		farmlab		Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople	New York	no		15					
28	Wilhelm Reimker	24	m		tailor		German	German	Prussia, Posen	Philadelphia	yes		30					
29	Peter Berg	24	m		tailor		Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia				7					
30	Josef Ostner	26	m		baker		Polish	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia	New York	no		20					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sepp Wolf of the Har do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sepp Wolf
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas Surgeon of the Har do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anton Churavice	27	m		tailor				Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
2	Manus Obaha	38	m		tailor				Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
3	Janina Churavice	28	f						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
4	Eda Churavice	27	f						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
5	Rosina Dulova	23	f		dressmaker				Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
6	Karoluk Bopje	25	m		tailor				Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
7	Josef Czech	22	m		glazier				Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
8	Baruch Schugel	21	m		painter				Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
9	Berta Jozsef	18	f		farmer				Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
10	Isaac Bycki	27	m						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
11	Maria Suska	37	f		housewife				Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
12	Katka	17	f		child				Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
13	Ludwik	7	m						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
14	Jan	4	m						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
15	Jan Stolarczyk	23	m		farmer				Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
16	Berta Horowitz	40	f		housewife				Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
17	Victoria Biernik	19	f						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
18	Josef Chmielewski	20	m		farmer				Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
19	Josef Kogut	25	m						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
20	Wasko Dicho	20	m						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
21	Wamio Kaphan	18	m						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
22	Wojciech Dadek	22	m						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
23	Mariama Jaslowski	17	f						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
24	Victoria Kelm	17	f						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
25	Wasyk Horvitz	16	m						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
26	Janos Dobos	33	m						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
27	Georg Smolka	27	m						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
28	Julia	16	f						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
29	Johanna Rudzinski	36	m						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									
30	Michal Kamilowski	24	m						Poland	Chicago, Ill.									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Decimus of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Office

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thome Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Office

*State whether Surgeon "sailing-therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen of subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josephine Gysler	18	f						Switzerland	New York								
2	Wenzel Gysler	18	m						Switzerland	New York								
3	Johnnie Gysler	18	m						Switzerland	New York								
4	Henry Gysler	18	m						Switzerland	New York								
5	Emmanuel Gysler	18	m						Switzerland	New York								
6	Antonia Gysler	18	f						Switzerland	New York								
7	Stephen Gysler	18	m						Switzerland	New York								
8	Margdalena Engel	18	f						Switzerland	New York								
9	Maja	18	f						Switzerland	New York								
10	Alonka	18	f						Switzerland	New York								
11	Maria	18	f						Switzerland	New York								
12	Juda Barmann	18	m						Switzerland	New York								
13	Josel Schloss	18	m						Switzerland	New York								
14	Apalua Mical	18	f						Switzerland	New York								
15	Anna Kuchka	18	f						Switzerland	New York								
16	Andrew Kuchka	18	m						Switzerland	New York								
17	Janos Gabo	18	m						Switzerland	New York								
18	Nascia Miketuk	18	f						Switzerland	New York								
19	Peter Bodon	18	m						Switzerland	New York								
20	Josefa	18	f						Switzerland	New York								
21	Maryanna Boduch	18	f						Switzerland	New York								
22	Aniela	18	f						Switzerland	New York								
23	Maryanna Kuchka	18	f						Switzerland	New York								
24	Anastasia Davala	18	f						Switzerland	New York								
25	Janek Spivak	18	m						Switzerland	New York								
26	Lucy	18	f						Switzerland	New York								
27	Georg Lutz	18	m						Switzerland	New York								
28	Maria Anna	18	f						Switzerland	New York								
29	Jacob Weber	18	m						Switzerland	New York								
30	Wenzel Rykl	18	m						Switzerland	New York								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leupwolf of the from B, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Eucel) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O'Hara Surgeon of the from B, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thames

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dahpatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russick)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

2. September 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or jail, or confined in any institution, or whether ever deported from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilhelm Lohmeyer	38	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
2	Wari	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
3	Wilhelm	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
4	Gerhard	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
5	Josef Hammer	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
6	Ernst	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
7	Wilhelm	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
8	Wilhelm	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
9	Wilhelm	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
10	Wilhelm	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
11	Wilhelm	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
12	Wilhelm	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
13	Wilhelm	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
14	Wilhelm	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
15	Wilhelm	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
16	Wilhelm	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
17	Wilhelm	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
18	Wilhelm	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
19	Wilhelm	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
20	Wilhelm	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
21	Wilhelm	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			
22	Wilhelm	34	m	single	carriage driver		German		Stobohagen, Prussia	Stobohagen		self	1898 Stobohagen	no	brother	Stobohagen			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heyer
Z. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thome, Surgeon of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

~~SEX~~
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~P. & A.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Balkanian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

REPORT OF THE

COMMISSIONERS OF THE

LAND OFFICE

FOR THE YEAR 1881

IN THE

STATE OF

NEW YORK

ALBANY:

JOHN B. LEECH, PRINTER.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

1882.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

"St. S."

arrived,

19

M.

, from

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAINEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector Date Time	MEALS		
			Number	One year or more under				Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Han, H. L.		1							
62	Wong, H. L.		1							
63	Wong, H. L.		1							
64	Wong, H. L.		1							
65	Wong, H. L.		1							
66	Wong, H. L.		1							
67	Wong, H. L.		1							
68	Wong, H. L.		1							
69	Wong, H. L.		1							
70	Wong, H. L.		1							
71	Wong, H. L.		1							
72	Wong, H. L.		1							
73	Wong, H. L.		1							
74	Wong, H. L.		1							
75	Wong, H. L.		1							
76	Wong, H. L.		1							
77	Wong, H. L.		1							
78	Wong, H. L.		1							
79	Wong, H. L.		1							
80	Wong, H. L.		1							
81	Wong, H. L.		1							
82	Wong, H. L.		1							
83	Wong, H. L.		1							
84	Wong, H. L.		1							
85	Wong, H. L.		1							
86	Wong, H. L.		1							
87	Wong, H. L.		1							
88	Wong, H. L.		1							
89	Wong, H. L.		1							
90	Wong, H. L.		1							
91	Wong, H. L.		1							
92	Wong, H. L.		1							
93	Wong, H. L.		1							
94	Wong, H. L.		1							
95	Wong, H. L.		1							
96	Wong, H. L.		1							
97	Wong, H. L.		1							
98	Wong, H. L.		1							
99	Wong, H. L.		1							
100	Wong, H. L.		1							

1.000 1.000 1.000

1.000 1.000 1.000

1.000 1.000 1.000

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gluecher

arrived,

19

M.,

from

131

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Corneal James	19	8	1	7	Rel. for	S. S. Gluecher						
32	Lugachia Isch	1	1			Rel. for							
33	John Orlan	1	1			Rel. for							
34	Santhor via	19	8			Rel. for							
35	Odin Gittel	1	1			Rel. for							
36	Walter Anna	1	1			Rel. for							
37	Ausyer Mary	19	8	1	7	Rel. for							
38	Weissbach Agnes	1	1			Rel. for							
39	Mupiece Elizabeth	1	1			Rel. for							
40	Augenreiter Maria	19	8			Rel. for							
41	Lerle Peter and wife	19	1721	1	1720	Rel. for							
42	Larri Anna	1	1			Rel. for							
43	Ardisewski Joseph	23	18			Rel. for							
44	Cwient Maria	1	1			Rel. for							
45	Miller John	1	1			Rel. for							
46	Polak Sam	1	1			Rel. for							
47	Werner David	1	1			Rel. for							
48	Suman Lily	1	1			Rel. for							
49	Wolfe John	1	1			Rel. for							
50	Wolfe John	1	1			Rel. for							
51	Wolfe John	1	1			Rel. for							
52	Wolfe John	1	1			Rel. for							
53	Bregman Anne	1	1			Rel. for							
54	Wolfe John	1	1			Rel. for							
55	Wolfe John	1	1			Rel. for							
56	Wolfe John	1	1			Rel. for							
57	Wolfe John	1	1			Rel. for							
58	Wolfe John	1	1			Rel. for							
59	Wolfe John	1	1			Rel. for							
60	Wolfe John	1	1			Rel. for							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bluecher		arrived		19	M.	from	131	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER	ONE YEAR OR UNDER	OLDER THAN ONE YEAR	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Cornea James	19	8			Det. Inter	See S. S. Smilow						
32	Lugaczik Jack					Det. Inter							
33	Gold, Clara					Det. Inter							
34	Rundner, Ida	15				Det. Inter	Wrote letter to her mother in Poland						
35	Rodin, Arthur					Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
36	Winters, Emma	1				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
37	Musyak, Mary Ann	41				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
38	Weissbach, Mel	1				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
39	Mupieco, Elizabeth	41				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
40	Augenbier, Julia	10				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
41	Merle, Marie Isidore	15				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
42	Harff, Rosa	10				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
43	Arciszewski, Josef	22				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
44	Gwien, Maria					Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
45	Wojcik, Louis					Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
46	Polak, Sam					Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
47	Anton, David					Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
48	Guman, David					Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
49	Abul, David	8				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
50	Wozniak, David	10				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
51	Wozniak, David	10				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
52	Wozniak, David	10				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
53	Bragman, Anne	7				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
54	Wojcik, David	8				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
55	Wojcik, David	8				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
56	Wojcik, David	8				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
57	Wojcik, David	8				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
58	Wojcik, David	8				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
59	Wojcik, David	8				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						
60	Wojcik, David	8				Det. Inter	By W. to her son in New York						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. COLLECTOR Sep 2

arrived

1906

M.

from

135

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year						Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Miller, Lenie	25	15	1		To tel							
2	Braun, Ruben	24	15	1		" "							
3	Albers, Lora	22	20	1		bro.							
4	Hadelmann,ittel	26	21	1		"bro							
5	Hegler, Stie	27	28	1		uncle							
6	Urban, Mendel	22	2	1		Father							
7	Riccia, Bartolomen	23	13	1		tel							
8	Honey, Lora	9	15	4		Telg for							
9	Rezel, Mable	22	3			To sister							
10	Breschler, Fritia	27	6	1		To meet brother	1000. Green for clearing						
11	Hass, Tanne and ch	14 1/2	5			To husband	1000. Green for clearing						
12	Chapiro, J nte	21	13			To sister							
13	Danbents, Magda	24	25	1		To brother							
14	Katz, Barola	1	1/2	3		To husband	1000. Green for clearing						
15	Buskind, Lora and 4 ch	6	14/9	5	4	To husband	1000. Green for clearing						
16	Biden, Lora and 4 ch	28	16/20	5		To husband	1000. Green for clearing						
17	Schadrowitz, Schindel and 2 ch	29	6/8	2		To husband	1000. Green for clearing						
18	Barkowska, Martha	21	13	1		Telg for							
19	Szynezal, Tekla 3 ch and co sin.	27	17/20	5		To husband							
20	Poliana, Marya	26	23	1		To husband							
21	Shawec, Katrina	15				To father							
22	Weiss, Golde and ch	14	14/15	3		To husband							
23	Bloner, Chaja	27	24	1		To sister							
24	Lazgaj, Jan	1	1			To husband							
25	Freger, Ate and ch	22	9/8	1		To husband							
26	Holich, Chane	14	24/	1		To sister							
27	Schulinsky, Ludwig	24	17	1		To husband							
28	Kotz, Freilika	13	4	1		To sister							
29	Dorfman, Lora and ch	25	14/20	2		To husband							
30	Silberberg, Wolf	17	13	1		Telg for							

31 UECER Sep 2

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

WD S. S. BLUECHER (Ham. Am. Line) arrived Sept. 2, 1906, M., from

		MANIFEST				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
INDEX NO.	NAMES	GROUP NO.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER				
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										Date	Page		
✓ 17 m	1. Hilstein, Elias	23 23	1	1 2 0 Sister in resp. Leonard		9/6 3	761				9/6 50	761	2, 00							4 5 4				
✓ 24 m	2. Fleck, Schloime and neph.	27 22/27	2			9/6 50	2				9/6 6	761	2, 50							4 6 4				
✓ 11 m	3. Fligner, Hersch																							
✓ 4 m	4. Wudyko, Tadeus	27 30	2			9/6 2	761				9/5 23	761	4, 00							3 4 3				
✓ 25 m	5. Balok, Jan	27 29	1			9/6 1	761				9/5 23	761	4, 00							3 4 3				
✓ 40 m	6. Kowalski, Joseph and son	27 24	2																					
✓ 50 f	7. Goldstein, Blum and son	27 27/28	2								9/6 8	761	10, 00							8 8 8				
✓ 42 m	8. Zaleski, Antoni	27 26	1			9/6 7	761				9/12 167	761	2, 10							10 11 10				
✓ 30 f	9. Weisberg, Bate and ch.	21 13/14	2			9/6 15	761				9/5 46	761	2, 35							6 8 8				
✓ 15 f	10. Nikoden, Agnes	8 13	1			9/6 6	761				9/8 9	761	2, 15							6 7 6				
✓ 49 f	11. Bozek, Sophie	18 24	1			9/2 132	761				9/6 40	761	11, 45							4 4 4				
✓ 29 f	12. Mariska, Sziolur	6 15	1			9/2 157	761				9/6 17	761	3, 20							4 5 4				
✓ 17 f	13. Sluczak, Chawe and bro	10 2/3	2			9/2 149	761				9/4 159	761	11, 45							4 4 4				
✓ 16 f	14. Troner, Rachel	7 14	1			9/6 60	761				9/4 31	761	3, 35							2 3 2				
✓ 11 m	15. Steinfink, Marcus	7 24	1																					
✓ 13 m	16. Horowitz, Isaac	7 15	1																					
✓ 13 m	17. Augustin, Jan	5 3	1			9/6 8	761				9/8 8	761	10, 00							6 6 6				
✓ 43 m	18. Stanczyk, Josef and cows	5 5/6	2								9/6 8	761	2, 10							4 6 4				
✓ 10 m	19. Besen, Jacob	7 20	1								9/6 184	761	11, 39							3 3 2				
✓ 18 m	20. Mallener, Eugene	17 24	1			9/6 114	761				9/7 107	761	11, 30							5 6 5				
✓ 11 m	21. Brill, Lipe	21 25	1			9/6 114	761				9/7 23	761	11, 30							10 11 10				
✓ 39 f	22. Mahler, Sara and son	14 6/9	2			9/6 174	761				9/7 23	761	11, 30							30 30 20				
✓ 17 m	23. Braun, Hersch	21 23	1			9/6 4	761				9/9 103	761	2, 15											
✓ 24 f	24. Siwlec, Julie and son	21 17/18	3			9/6 145	761				9/6 59	761	10, 35							8 8 8				
✓ 43 m	25. Bayler, Juda	27 2	1								9/6 16	761	11, 45							2 2 2				
✓ 17 f	26. Rosenberg, Berl and 2 nieces	5 11/12	3			9/2 130	761				9/2 130	761	2, 15											
✓ 16 m	27. Hadasnik, Froim and bro	11 10/11	2			9/6 171	761				9/6 7	761	3, 27							8 10 8				
✓ 11 f	28. Miller, Reiss	16 19	1			9/6 166	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45							4 4 4				
✓ 28	29. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	30. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	31. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	32. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	33. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	34. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	35. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	36. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	37. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	38. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	39. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	40. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	41. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	42. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	43. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	44. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	45. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	46. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	47. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	48. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	49. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	50. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	51. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	52. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	53. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	54. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	55. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45											
✓ 28	56. Grunstein, Hane and bro	21 13/14	2			9/6 165	761				9/6 165	761	11, 45							</				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1710

Sept 2-1966

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 22 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... FEB 22 1944
Date

Joyce Sealsman
Camera Operator

1	1898	1
2	1899	1
3	1900	1
4	1901	1
5	1902	1
6	1903	1
7	1904	1
8	1905	1
9	1906	1
10	1907	1
11	1908	1
12	1909	1
13	1910	1
14	1911	1
15	1912	1
16	1913	1
17	1914	1
18	1915	1
19	1916	1
20	1917	1
21	1918	1
22	1919	1
23	1920	1
24	1921	1
25	1922	1
26	1923	1
27	1924	1
28	1925	1
29	1926	1
30	1927	1
31	1928	1
32	1929	1
33	1930	1
34	1931	1
35	1932	1
36	1933	1
37	1934	1
38	1935	1
39	1936	1
40	1937	1
41	1938	1
42	1939	1
43	1940	1
44	1941	1
45	1942	1
46	1943	1
47	1944	1
48	1945	1
49	1946	1
50	1947	1
51	1948	1
52	1949	1
53	1950	1
54	1951	1
55	1952	1
56	1953	1
57	1954	1
58	1955	1
59	1956	1
60	1957	1
61	1958	1
62	1959	1
63	1960	1
64	1961	1
65	1962	1
66	1963	1
67	1964	1
68	1965	1
69	1966	1
70	1967	1
71	1968	1
72	1969	1
73	1970	1
74	1971	1
75	1972	1
76	1973	1
77	1974	1
78	1975	1
79	1976	1
80	1977	1
81	1978	1
82	1979	1
83	1980	1
84	1981	1
85	1982	1
86	1983	1
87	1984	1
88	1985	1
89	1986	1
90	1987	1
91	1988	1
92	1989	1
93	1990	1
94	1991	1
95	1992	1
96	1993	1
97	1994	1
98	1995	1
99	1996	1
100	1997	1
101	1998	1
102	1999	1
103	2000	1
104	2001	1
105	2002	1
106	2003	1
107	2004	1
108	2005	1
109	2006	1
110	2007	1
111	2008	1
112	2009	1
113	2010	1
114	2011	1
115	2012	1
116	2013	1
117	2014	1
118	2015	1
119	2016	1
120	2017	1
121	2018	1
122	2019	1
123	2020	1
124	2021	1
125	2022	1
126	2023	1
127	2024	1
128	2025	1
129	2026	1
130	2027	1
131	2028	1
132	2029	1
133	2030	1
134	2031	1
135	2032	1
136	2033	1
137	2034	1
138	2035	1
139	2036	1
140	2037	1
141	2038	1
142	2039	1
143	2040	1
144	2041	1
145	2042	1
146	2043	1
147	2044	1
148	2045	1
149	2046	1
150	2047	1
151	2048	1
152	2049	1
153	2050	1
154	2051	1
155	2052	1
156	2053	1
157	2054	1
158	2055	1
159	2056	1
160	2057	1
161	2058	1
162	2059	1
163	2060	1
164	2061	1
165	2062	1
166	2063	1
167	2064	1
168	2065	1
169	2066	1
170	2067	1
171	2068	1
172	2069	1
173	2070	1
174	2071	1
175	2072	1
176	2073	1
177	2074	1
178	2075	1
179	2076	1
180	2077	1
181	2078	1
182	2079	1
183	2080	1
184	2081	1
185	2082	1
186	2083	1
187	2084	1
188	2085	1
189	2086	1
190	2087	1
191	2088	1
192	2089	1
193	2090	1
194	2091	1
195	2092	1
196	2093	1
197	2094	1
198	2095	1
199	2096	1
200	2097	1
201	2098	1
202	2099	1
203	2100	1
204	2101	1
205	2102	1
206	2103	1
207	2104	1
208	2105	1
209	2106	1
210	2107	1
211	2108	1
212	2109	1
213	2110	1
214	2111	1
215	2112	1
216	2113	1
217	2114	1
218	2115	1
219	2116	1
220	2117	1
221	2118	1
222	2119	1
223	2120	1
224	2121	1
225	2122	1
226	2123	1
227	2124	1
228	2125	1
229	2126	1
230	2127	1
231	2128	1
232	2129	1
233	2130	1
234	2131	1
235	2132	1
236	2133	1
237	2134	1
238	2135	1
239	2136	1
240	2137	1
241	2138	1
242	2139	1
243	2140	1
244	2141	1
245	2142	1
246	2143	1
247	2144	1
248	2145	1
249	2146	1
250	2147	1
251	2148	1
252	2149	1
253	2150	1
254	2151	1
255	2152	1
256	2153	1
257	2154	1
258	2155	1
259	2156	1
260	2157	1
261	2158	1
262	2159	1
263	2160	1
264	2161	1
265	2162	1
266	2163	1
267	2164	1
268	2165	1
269	2166	1
270	2167	1
271	2168	1
272	2169	1
273	2170	1
274	2171	1
275	2172	1
276	2173	1
277	2174	1
278	2175	1
279	2176	1
280	2177	1
281	2178	1
282	2179	1
283	2180	1
284	2181	1
285	2182	1
286	2183	1
287	2184	1
288	2185	1
289	2186	1
290	2187	1
291	2188	1
292	2189	1
293	2190	1
294	2191	1
295	2192	1
296	2193	1
297	2194	1
298	2195	1
299	2196	1
300	2197	1
301	2198	1
302	2199	1
303	2200	1
304	2201	1
305	2202	1
306	2203	1
307	2204	1
308	2205	1
309	2206	1
310	2207	1
311	2208	1
312	2209	1
313	2210	1
314	2211	1
315	2212	1
316	2213	1
317	2214	1
318	2215	1
319	2216	1
320	2217	1
321	2218	1
322	2219	1
323	2220	1
324	2221	1
325	2222	1
326	2223	1
327	2224	1
328	2225	1
329	2226	1
330	2227	1
331	2228	1
332	2229	1
333	2230	1
334	2231	1
335	2232	1
336	2233	1
337	2234	1
338	2235	1
339	2236	1
340	2237	1
341	2238	1
342	2239	1
343	2240	1
344	2241	1
345	2242	1
346	2243	1
347	2244	1
348	2245	1
349	2246	1
350	2247	1
351	2248	1
352	2249	1
353	2250	1
354	2251	1
355	2252	1
356	2253	1
357	2254	1
358	2255	1
359	2256	1
360	2257	1
361	2258	1
362	2259	1
363	2260	1
364	2261	1
365	2262	1
366	2263	1
367	2264	1
368	2265	1
369	2266	1
370	2267	1
371	2268	1
372	2269	1
373	2270	1
374	2271	1
375	2272	1
376	2273	1
377	2274	1
378	2275	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Taylor, Master of the Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1906

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

in this

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. S. Satter, Surgeon of the Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice (as such) by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1906

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	30. Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1. Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	1. Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	57. Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	1. Russian.
English.	12. Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
10. German.	10. Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
37. Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

47 112 = 159

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190 Arriving at Port of

Sept 2, 1916

[illegible]

to language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Sullivan, Master of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or sane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Sullivan
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Sattler, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Sattler

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 1 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race, nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and how passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from										Arriving at Port of										190									
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence.	Final Destination	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison	Whether	Whether	Condition of	Deformed or										
on			or	or	Read. Write.	(Country of which		(Last permanent resi-	State,	a ticket to	was	possession of	States; and if so, when and where?		or	an	an	Health,	Crippled,										
List.		Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation.		citizen or subject)		dence, Country and	City, or Town.)	such final	passage paid?	\$50, and if	Yes or	What?	Year or pe-	amist.	archist.	Mental and	Nature, length										
								City or Town.)		destination.		less, how much?	No		riod of years			Physical.	of time, and										
																			cause.										
1	Ludwika Kaczmarek	25	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
2	Polina Kaczmarek	20	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
3	Polina Kaczmarek	18	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
4	Polina Kaczmarek	15	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
5	Lena Kaczmarek	12	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
6	Lena Kaczmarek	10	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
7	Lena Kaczmarek	8	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
8	Lena Kaczmarek	6	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
9	Lena Kaczmarek	4	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
10	Lena Kaczmarek	2	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
11	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
12	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
13	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
14	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
15	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
16	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
17	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
18	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
19	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
20	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
21	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
22	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
23	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
24	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
25	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
26	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
27	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
28	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
29	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
30	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
31	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
32	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
33	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
34	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
35	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
36	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
37	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
38	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
39	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
40	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
41	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
42	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
43	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
44	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
45	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
46	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
47	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
48	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
49	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
50	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
51	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
52	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
53	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
54	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
55	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
56	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
57	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
58	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
59	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
60	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
61	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
62	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
63	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
64	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
65	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
66	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes				husband Adam Kaczmarek															
67	Lena Kaczmarek	0	f	m	lab	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred J. Master, of the SS. Suez, from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred J. Master
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Sattler, Surgeon of the SS. Suez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of do and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Sattler

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest—Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female); married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred J. Smith, Master of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Sattler, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Sattler
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. S. Bay Master of the Lucan from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. S. Bay
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"—the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. J. Surgeon of the Lucan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. J. J.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. J. J. J. of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. J. J. J.
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1900

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. J. J. J. J.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1900

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190													
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether an An- arch- ist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.					
List.		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes or No	Yes or No									
1	Josef Janiak	29	m	m	str maker	yes	Russia	Polish name Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	both	brother	Michael Michaelak								
2	Boleslaw Chmiele	25	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
3	Janusz Janiak	28	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
4	Stanislaw Majowski	22	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
5	Albin Tokarski	16	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
6	Antoni Kaliszewski	18	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
7	Boleslaw Szwedowski	25	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
8	Julian Chmielewski	16	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
9	Marionna Szynajka	24	f	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
10	Cecilia	6	f	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
11	Eduard Marszewski	19	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
12	Viktor Brill	18	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
13	Eduard Tulkowski	18	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
14	Paul Mieler	22	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
15	Wimrich Hahn	26	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
16	Katarina	22	f	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
17	Julia Olozowsky	28	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
18	Marion Sepper	25	f	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
19	Wladislaw Serenoff	15	f	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
20	Stanislaw Szwedowski	10	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
21	Jan Kosinski	18	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
22	Wiktoria Sawicki	17	f	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
23	Antonina Kapitka	20	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
24	Jonas Szwedowski	18	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
25	Wladislaw Markowski	30	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
26	Jan Hlozicki	20	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
27	Tekla Ingremma	20	f	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
28	Anna Radkowska	19	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
29	Stanislaw Wilowska	20	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							
30	Anna Jachowina	18	m	m	str maker	yes	"	Warschau New York			17				brother	Michael Michaelak							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. J. Macey, of the from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. J. Macey
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. L. J. J., Surgeon of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. L. J. J.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	August Schuch	21	M																				
2	Pauline Hume	22	F																				
3	Johann Kolb	8	M																				
4	Anna Hrusky	8	F																				
5	Edward Hrusky	27	M																				
6	Emma Hrusky	7	F																				
7	Josef Hrusky	9	M																				
8	Mariana Marcinko	11-14-15-16	F																				
9	Peter Maszkowski	11-14-15-16	M																				
10	Maria Maszkowski	11-14-15-16	F																				
11	Leoset Wuter	34	M																				
12	Carl	34	M																				
13	Michel Lich	40	M																				
14	Maxim Kanonik	45	M																				
15	Polchar Kasinski	45	M																				
16	Don Grulich	20	M																				
17	Wacław	27	M																				
18	Ignac Gratoski	8	M																				
19	Ignac	8	M																				
20	Eustach Maszuch	8	M																				
21	Peter Niemcewicz	12	M																				
22	Donat Wierzbicki	12	M																				
23	Jan Przestek	19	M																				
24	Anton Danowski	18	M																				
25	Stanislaw Wierzbicki	18	M																				
26	Schul Thornick	19	M																				
27	Chae	20	M																				
28	Wm. Mel	19	M																				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Barcelona arrived, 1910, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Pila Swire				Uncle Jacob Pila						
2	Butlerman, Oleine				Comm. Baker						
3	Shalima				Rel. Soc. Soc.						
4	Shalima				Uncle Louis Elephant						
5	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
6	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
7	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
8	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
9	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
10	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
11	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
12	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
13	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
14	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
15	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
16	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
17	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
18	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
19	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
20	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
21	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
22	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
23	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
24	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
25	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
26	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
27	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
28	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
29	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						
30	Shalima				By Mrs. Schick						

1495349

BARCELONA.

S.S.

arrived

190

M.

from

No

•

[illegible]

Итого

Column 18. (Only to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) -
 Enter in column 18 should sheet whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
 so, the relative or friend, and complete address.
 Note: If you are going to join a relative or friend, please indicate the subject to whom you
 are going to join.

Indian Offense:

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. McLaughlin of the U.S.S. Albatross do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1910

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William J. McLaughlin Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1910

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.C.
SEX.
M.O.
REF.
R & O.
J & A.
D. & O.
H.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "house painter," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ENCAPITULATION

Alone U. S. Total
29 20 49
24 25 49

List

1

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

100

Arriving at Port of

Aug. 31

1006

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manuel Stashilman of the SS. Kuba mail from Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Aug, 1906

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Stashilman Surgeon of the SS. Kuba mail employed by Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Aug, 1906

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam engine driver, farmer, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether given a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Francisco Ramadid	16	m	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	Reaching Hotel America	no	no	good
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Smith, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the District of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

1000

Arriving at Port of

100

[illegible]

11-1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex,	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or pe- riod of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or place of confinement; if so, state the nature of sentence, and date of discharge. If any.	Whether Whether Polyg., an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cornelius J. ...	36	M	Married	...	...	Danish	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Jacob C. ...	1	M	...	...	...	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Hugh ...	38	M	...	...	...	Scandinavian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Louise K. ...	31	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Adelina M. ...	1	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Evelyn L. ...	11	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Walter E. ...	8	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	John Stone	1	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Anna Maria ...	...	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Transferred to Havana Harbor to St. Mary's Aug 28/16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. Mary, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Progreso* Aug 25th 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, Aug 31st 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read & Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gonzalo Espejo	19	m	s	Student	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Merida	New York	yes	by him	\$40.00 (yrs) 2 1/2 yrs ago.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tomasa P. de Espejo	36	f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her	\$20.00 1 yr ago	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	M. A. Fernandez	16	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	by him	\$40.00	no	no	"	"	"	"
4	Faustino Corvera	22	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	yes	"	"	"	"
5	Alvaro Lasa	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 yr ago	no	"	"	"	"
6	Gonzalo Camara R	14	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
7	Manuel Camara R	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
8	José Camara R	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
9	Enrique Camara P	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
10	Alfredo Camara A	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
11	D. Canch V	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. [unclear]* of the *U.S.S. [unclear]* from *[unclear]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *[unclear]*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Manuel S. [unclear]* Surgeon of the *[unclear]* employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Albany Medical School* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *[unclear]*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bohemian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Galician,
 Danish,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Hungarian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moravian,
 Polish,
 Polish-Islander,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Scandinavian (Russians),
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Montez* sailing from *Veracruz Aug 23*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York Aug 31*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Category	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Thomas J. O'Connor</i>	21	M					<i>Veracruz, Vera Cruz, Mexico</i>	<i>New York City, N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Luis B. O'Connor</i>	21	M					<i>Veracruz, Vera Cruz, Mexico</i>	<i>New York City, N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>William J. O'Connor</i>	31	M					<i>Veracruz, Vera Cruz, Mexico</i>	<i>New York City, N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Mrs. Mary O'Connor</i>	35	F					<i>Veracruz, Vera Cruz, Mexico</i>	<i>New York City, N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Alfred J. O'Connor</i>	43	M					<i>Veracruz, Vera Cruz, Mexico</i>	<i>New York City, N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Horace M. Scott</i>	30	M					<i>Veracruz, Vera Cruz, Mexico</i>	<i>New York City, N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Elizabeth A. Scott</i>	36	F					<i>Veracruz, Vera Cruz, Mexico</i>	<i>New York City, N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Mellicent E. Scott</i>	45	F					<i>Veracruz, Vera Cruz, Mexico</i>	<i>New York City, N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Sterling Roberts</i>	19	M					<i>Veracruz, Vera Cruz, Mexico</i>	<i>New York City, N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Luis L. Holmes</i>	24	M					<i>Veracruz, Vera Cruz, Mexico</i>	<i>New York City, N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>John Roper</i>	24	M					<i>Veracruz, Vera Cruz, Mexico</i>	<i>New York City, N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Annie E. Davis</i>	23	F					<i>Veracruz, Vera Cruz, Mexico</i>	<i>New York City, N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Justo Fernandez</i>	36	M					<i>Veracruz, Vera Cruz, Mexico</i>	<i>New York City, N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Edward W. Shipp</i>	35	M					<i>Veracruz, Vera Cruz, Mexico</i>	<i>New York City, N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

James W. Scott
Jan 19/20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles of the SS Francisco, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1900.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1900.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Poleish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Montez* sailing from *Veracruz Aug 23*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York Aug. 31*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of birth).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John P. Poy</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Veracruz City</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Trinidad Cordova</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Veracruz City</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>John Herman</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Veracruz City</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Louis Breckman</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Veracruz City</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Victoria Cordova</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Veracruz City</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>George V. Caranga</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Veracruz City</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Herbert J. Huntington</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Veracruz City</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Chas. Wheaton</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Veracruz City</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

3 Mexican
5 C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S. Navy, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

Officer

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Denckham Surgeon of the Providence Hospital, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immunity of Paris, &c. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~Sworn to before me this~~

day of

1904

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Ages)	
Armenian	
Belorussian	
Bosnian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Dalmatian	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Filipino	
Finnish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	
Korean	
Lithuanian	
Macedon	
Malay	
Manchu	
Marathi	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Scandinavian (Finnish)	
Scandinavian (Norwegian)	
Scandinavian (Swedish)	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person or persons, or of such character, as to be inadmissible under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Schmidt	30	✓															
* 2	Enrique Alvarado	21	✓		S. Student	✓									Residing in New York City N.Y.			
3	Fernando Maffol	19	✓		S. Student	✓									Residing in New York City N.Y.			
DEPORTED 4	Lilly Herring	17	✓															
5	Manuel Gonzalez	17	✓		S. Student	✓									Residing in New York City N.Y.			
6	Diego Rojas	15	✓		S. Student	✓									Residing in New York City N.Y.			
7	William Mount	44	✓															
8	Regina Berlato	20	✓															
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS M. M. M. M. from Lavaca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Isaac H. Ashburn Surgeon of the SS M. M. M. M. employed by runners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Sardinia).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Callings or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician, Artist, or Archivist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ernest Viale	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	French	France	Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	Residing in Quebec	✓	✓	✓
2	Edwards Remondy	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	French	France	Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	Residing in Quebec	✓	✓	✓
3	Ricardo Rosell	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	French	France	Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	Residing in Quebec	✓	✓	✓
4	Charles Forster	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	French	France	Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	Residing in Quebec	✓	✓	✓
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Ship from Port of Origin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Moroccan,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from *Progreso* Aug 25th 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* Aug 31st 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to Resid. Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Meyer	47	m	s	attending to his business		Swiss	Swiss	N York	N York	yes	N.Y.C.	Yes	his wife	His home in N. York				
2	Carimen Nofrietto	31	f	m	musician		Italian	Italian	Genoa		it	by him	Yes	no	Cristina Nofrietto, 239 Park				good
3	Vicenta Nofrietto	23	f	m	domestic		Mexican	Mexican			husband		no	her husband					
4	Domina Nofrietto	21	f	s	infant						infant			no					
5	Alfonso Nofrietto	5	m	s	id								no						
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [illegible] of the SS [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon and employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Rutenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Veracruz* Aug 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Aug 31, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality Country of Birth.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Fayla Gallas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Synan</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>Worcester, Mass.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cram Hotel Pass. from 22nd 1901 Worcester</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
2	<i>Chas Gallas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>labour</i>							<i>himself</i>							<i>no</i>
3	<i>Jacob Coury</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>									<i>Worcester 1899, Uncle</i>					
4	<i>Mary Coury</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>home</i>							<i>himself</i>							
5	<i>Calil Coury</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>no</i>						<i>father</i>		<i>no</i>					
6	<i>Alfred Napier</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Postmaster</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>		<i>N.Y. 1905</i>		<i>no</i>				
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S.

arrived

, 190 ,

M.,

from

19

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
								Date	Page	Sec. Y.	Date	Page	Sec. Y.										Date	Page	Sec. Y.	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
✓ 18m 2	✓ Bonet Porfilio	2	14	13	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Knight Master of the Am. S. S. Vigilance, from San tiago, de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Consul of the United States, at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Gammon, Surgeon of the Employed by The Ward Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Consul of the United States at

** State whether Surgeon, " sailing therewith," or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

COPIES			
100			

DECLARATION

Airline U. S. Travel

1st Edition

2nd. Calvin Full

Steering

Total..... 67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Romanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800.
(Ed. 12-13-1902-60,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List *C*

1. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from *Santiago, Cuba*, Aug 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Sept 2, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ally to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Frank V. Lucile</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Soldier</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Santiago</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Shaput Hill West Carolina at college at Florida - 1905</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>yes</i>
2	<i>Mrs. Harriet Heloos</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife of Frank V. Lucile</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Santiago</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Shaput Hill West Carolina at college at Florida - 1905</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>yes</i>
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Knight, Master, of the Amelia Vigilante, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Cameron, Surgeon of the employed by the Ward Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1200 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bahamanian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hollandian.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusinate).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Santiago, Cuba*, Aug 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Sept 7, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	* Race or People	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exemption from military or naval service, or from service in the armed forces of any country, by reason of age, physical condition, or other cause, and if so, by what authority.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sean Corra	24	M	S	clerk	Yes	American	American											
2	Stuart Elliott	32	M	S	Engineer	Yes	American	American											
3	Lincoln Benoit	26	M	S	Seaman	Yes	American	American											
4	Antonio Elias	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago, Pinar	Phila	Yes	father	\$100.00	yes	at college in 1904 at Phila				no
5	Arturo Elias	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago, Pinar	Phila	Yes	father	\$100.00	yes	at college in 1904 at Phila				no
6	Servando Fernandez	23	M	S			Spanish	Spanish											
7	Alberto Bueno	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago, Pinar	New York	Yes	father	\$50.00	yes	at college 1905 at N.Y.				no
8	Ramon Tapia	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago, Pinar	New York	Yes	father	\$50.00	yes	at college 1905 at N.Y.				no
9	Alberto Vazquez	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago, Pinar	New York	Yes	father	\$50.00	yes	at college 1905 at N.Y.				no
10	Melvin Porter	18	M	S	Student	Yes	American	American											
11	Rovito Abascal	56	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Santiago, Pinar	New York	Yes	himself	\$50.00	yes	Direct French steamer en route to France				no
12	Alonso Ardame	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Santiago, Pinar	New York	Yes	himself	\$50.00	yes	en route to France				no
13	John A. Cambon	28	M	S			French	French											
14	Mrs. John A. Cambon	20	F	S	Home														
15	Edm. Thompson	71	M	M	Merchant		American	American											
16	Mrs. Mariana Thompson	69	F	M	Home		American	American											
17	Juan Duarte	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago, Pinar	New York	Yes	father	\$50.00	yes	going to college. N.Y. Institute of Tech.				no
18	Mrs. Julian Andoga	44	F	M			American	American											
19	Maria Andoga	11	F	S			American	American											
20	Julian J. Andoga	16	M	S			American	American											
21	John C. Andoga	13	M	S			American	American											
22	Miss May P. Lane	22	F	S			American	American											
23	Henry T. Ricketts	27	M	S	Servant	Yes	England	Jamaican	Santiago, Pinar	New York	Yes	himself	\$50.00	yes	June 1906 go to #596 Prospect Place Brooklyn				no
24	Robt. Ragolta	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago, Pinar	New York	Yes	father	\$50.00	yes	at N.Y. in 1905 - served to Mrs. J. Andoga				no
25	Jaime Ragolta	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago, Pinar	New York	Yes	father	\$50.00	yes	going to college				no
26	Alfred J. Medina	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago, Pinar	New York	Yes	father	\$50.00	yes	at National Preparatory School				no
27	Jose E. Longely	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago, Pinar	New York	Yes	father	\$50.00	yes	University of Pennsylvania				no
28	Guise Whitehouse	18	M	S	Student	Yes	American	American	Santiago, Pinar	New York	Yes	father	\$50.00	yes	at college				no
29	Guise Whitehouse	19	M	S	Student	Yes	American	American	Santiago, Pinar	New York	Yes	father	\$50.00	yes	at college				no
30	Alberto Fajardo	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago, Pinar	New York	Yes	father	\$50.00	yes	at college				no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Knight Master of the Vegetalia, from Manzanillo, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

AUG 22 1906

190

W. B. Knight Master Officer



Francis B. Beiter

Consul of the United States at Manzanillo, Cuba

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-5157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leontine E. Gieseler, Surgeon of the port, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of Havana, Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of AUG 22 1906

190

Francis B. Beiter

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9-5357

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bolivian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Russick),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
(Ed. 12-15-1902-50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List First

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vigilancia" sailing from Manzanillo 22nd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 2nd 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race of People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mmanuel Yurante	30 2 m	M	Student	Student		Cuban	Cuban	Manzanillo	Manzanillo	No	Self	\$12	No	Boyskeeper at college	No	No	No
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. B. Kinsler* Master, of the *St. Ignace* from *New York U.S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *Wm. A. Allen* Surgeon of the *St. Ignace* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Pennsylvania U.S.A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August*, 190*6*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August*, 190*6*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Belgian
Belgian (North)
Belgian (South)
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
East Indian
English
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Magyar
Malay
Montenegrin
Mexican
Portuguese
Polish
Russian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish American
Swedish
Swiss
Welsh
Yiddish
Yukon

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *C*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from *Nassau* *N.Y.* *Sept 3rd*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 3rd*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Abled to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a member of a family	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Joseph S. Culmer	38	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	English	Nassau, N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	First time	St. Louis, Mo.	No	Good	No
2	Mr. Timothy W. Culmer	14	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	English	Nassau, N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	First time	St. Louis, Mo.	No	Good	No
3	Mr. Wm. R. Connolly	23	M	S	Seaman	Yes	American	American	Nassau, N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	First time	St. Louis, Mo.	No	Good	No
4	Mrs. Elizabeth Hyatt	50	F	M	Seaman	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Nassau, N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	First time	St. Louis, Mo.	No	Good	No
5	Mrs. William Miller	30	F	M	Seaman	Yes	English	English	Nassau, N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	First time	St. Louis, Mo.	No	Good	No
6	Master Robert Miller	13	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	English	Nassau, N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	First time	St. Louis, Mo.	No	Good	No
7	Mrs. Dora Waller	30	F	S	Seaman	Yes	England	English	Nassau, N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	First time	St. Louis, Mo.	No	Good	No
8	Mr. Julian Potter	44	M	M	Seaman	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Nassau, N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	First time	St. Louis, Mo.	No	Good	No
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Done

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. I, J. A. Knight Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Savannah Ga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pirater, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

1.2761

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Manning, Surgeon of the Employed by the Ward Twice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Assembly of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 790

Immigration Officer a

State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (ance).
Armenian.
Holentian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cyban.
Delmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Philippine.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latinian.
Macedon.
Mexican.
Monogorian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusulian).
Schottlandian (Norwegian, Dutch, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vigilancia* sailing from *Santiago, Cuba*, Aug 27, 1906, Arriving at Port of *New York*, Sept 1, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Ally	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Servando Fernandez	23	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Santiago	N.Y. City	yes	himself	\$100	no	going to States University	no	no	good	no
2	John B. Cambon	28	M	S	Student	yes	French	French	Santiago	Baltimore	yes	himself	\$100	yes	in 1899, go to Baltimore	no	no	Good	no
3	Mrs. B. Cambon	20	F	M	Home	yes	French	French	Santiago	Baltimore	no	himself	no	Baltimore	no	no	Good	no	
4	Anna Cambon	3 1/2	F	S	Home	yes	French	French	Santiago	Baltimore	no	father	no	Baltimore	no	no	Good	no	
5	John Cambon	1 1/2	M	S	Home	yes	French	French	Santiago	Baltimore	no	father	no	Baltimore	no	no	Good	no	
6	Gloria Cambon	0 4 1/2	F	S	Home	yes	French	French	Santiago	Baltimore	no	father	no	Baltimore	no	no	Good	no	
7	Miss Edith Manley	35	F	M	Home	yes	American	American			yes	himself	\$100	no		no	Good	no	
8	Sidney Manley	8	M	S	Home	yes	American	American			yes	himself	\$100	no		no	Good	no	
9	Florence Manley	9	F	S	Home	yes	American	American			yes	himself	\$100	no		no	Good	no	
10	Reo Benson	68	M	M	Farmer	yes	American	American			yes	himself	\$100	no		no	Good	no	
11	Tom Williams	24	M	M	Workman	yes	American	American			yes	himself	\$100	no		no	Good	no	
12	Amelia Helgappel	29	F	S	Home	yes	German	German	Santiago	Raffale	yes	himself	\$100	no	Go to Schmutz Station, O. Raffale	no	no	Good	no
13	Mrs. Elsie Pochet	50	F	M	Home	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	New York	yes	himself	\$100	yes	living for 24 years at 106 St	no	no	Good	no
14	Enrique Biget	19	M	S	Student	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	New York	yes	himself	\$100	no	going to study mechanics	no	no	Good	no
15	Manuel Cardona	19	M	S	Student	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	New York	yes	himself	\$100	no	going to study mechanics	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Knight Master, of the S. Vigilancia, from New York N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900

at New York
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Deane Murray, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Vigilancia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Quebec Canada U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from *Tasman, N.P.* Aug 30th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 2nd 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or a lunatic asylum, or whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming by steamship, or whether by other means, and whether accompanied by family, or whether alone, and if so, whether by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John Antunell Honey</i>	13	M	S	Student	Yes	England	African	England	England	No	Self	\$30.00	England	Friend Mr. J. M. Chapman	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Miss Victoria Scott</i>	20	F	S	Student	Yes	England	African	England	England	No	Self	\$30.00	England	Friend Mr. J. M. Chapman	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>Miss Eunice Culmer</i>	28	F	M	Domestic	Yes	England	African	England	England	No	Self	\$30.00	England	Friend Mr. J. M. Chapman	No	No	Good	No
4	<i>Miss Marion Wood</i>	24	F	M	Domestic	Yes	England	African	England	England	No	Self	\$30.00	England	Friend Mr. J. M. Chapman	No	No	Good	No
5	<i>Miss Katherine Small</i>	33	F	M	Domestic	Yes	England	African	England	England	No	Self	\$30.00	England	Friend Mr. J. M. Chapman	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Miss Katherine Cook</i>	8	F	S	None	Yes	England	African	England	England	No	Self	\$30.00	England	Friend Mr. J. M. Chapman	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Mrs. Ella L. Adderley</i>	36	F	M	None	Yes	England	African	England	England	No	Self	\$30.00	England	Friend Mr. J. M. Chapman	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Miss Mildred Adderley</i>	11	F	S	None	Yes	England	African	England	England	No	Self	\$30.00	England	Friend Mr. J. M. Chapman	No	No	Good	No
9	<i>Mrs. Mabel Adderley</i>	10	F	S	None	Yes	England	African	England	England	No	Self	\$30.00	England	Friend Mr. J. M. Chapman	No	No	Good	No
10	<i>James Wood</i>	16	M	S	None	Yes	England	African	England	England	No	Self	\$30.00	England	Friend Mr. J. M. Chapman	No	No	Good	No

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

S.S. *Laguardia* (W.S.) arrived Sept. 2, 1906, 4²⁴ M. from

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andreas A. Haro, Master of the S/S Nanna, from N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andreas A. Haro
Master

Sworn to before me this 3d. day of Sept. 1906

at NY
W. J. M. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. M. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Nanna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9/3/06 day of Sept. 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who are called "Italian-American" are those born in Italy, or in communities of Italian descent, such as those in the United States, Canada, and elsewhere, who are of Italian birth and of Italian parentage.

GERMAN-AMERICAN.

The people who are called "German-American" are those born in Germany, or in communities of German descent, such as those in the United States, Canada, and elsewhere, who are of German birth and of German parentage.

Column 8 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, and all other countries to last permanent residents independent of country of birth, may resort to special regulations.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahouian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO
SEX
AGE
OCCUPATION
D.O.B.
D.O.C.

9 9
9 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 3* 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Mar.	Prof.	Nationality.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length, of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Elliott Anderson	35	Yes	Yes		American	White	Staten Island	United States	Staten Island	Staten Island	Staten Island	Staten Island	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	Mrs. Donald		Yes																			
3	Arthur	12	Yes																			
4	Jack	8	Yes																			
5	Agnes	11	Yes																			
6	Mrs. L. S. Sparto	35	Yes							New York	New York	New York	New York									
7	Elmer	1	Yes																			
8	Mrs. M. R. Linest	28	Yes																			
9	John Riley	10	Yes							Staten Island	Staten Island	Staten Island	Staten Island									
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. of the U.S.S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that in member, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. H. H. Surgeon of the U.S.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmatian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Rumanian (Transylvanian)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Hull* 15, Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Sept 3, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether coming by reason of insanity, or for treatment of the insane, or is a pauper, or is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John J. Denton</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
2	<i>Rocco M. Denton</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				
3	<i>Carol L. Denton</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				
4	<i>Tammy Armstrong</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>				
5	<i>Geo. Hall</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Einar Ochohm, of the S. S. Sverdrup, from P. L. Norum, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [Signature], Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. O.
SEX
M. S.
RET
& C.

6 6

6 6

6 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Belgian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Yuma* sailing from *Port Newark* *28/8*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *3/9*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally to.	Nat.	ty.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- anist, an An- archist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Whether com- ing for re- entry.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and Cause.
1	<i>Wm F. Schrick</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Planter</i>	<i>In America</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Cincinnati N.Y.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Going home</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>R. F. Kimble</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>In</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Bancroft Iowa</i>	<i>Iowa</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Iowa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>W. Jr</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>In</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>B. Jr</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>In</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>C. D. Mailler</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>In</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>New Jersey</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Walter in New York</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>D. Jr</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>In</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Simon Ochsman
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfredo Carriga, of the S. ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Habana, Habana, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carriga
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1900

at Habana, Habana

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Manuel Lopez, Surgeon of the S. ANTONIO LOPEZ, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana, Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1900

at Habana, Habana

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SEX
M. O.
REL.
P. O.
D.
C.
O.

43 14
33 33
76 77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Portuguese.
- Pole.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Hawaii 29th Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan, 1907

14/5/04

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Miguelo Garriga ^{Master} of the *SS* **ANTONIO LOPEZ**, from *Veracruz, Vera Cruz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

José Pascual Soler, Surgeon of the *SS* **ANTONIO LOPEZ**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Navarra University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Sept*, 190*6*

Sworn to before me this

day of *September*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 550, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laces polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as 1904 02, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Navarra* sailing from *Navarra* May 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Person against whom a writ of Habeas Corpus has been granted	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Andres Rico	45	M				Cuba	Cuban	Navarra	Navarra	Yes	Self	\$700	No	on board ship	No	No	No
2	Manuel Larios	42	M				Spain	Spanish					\$100					No
3	Luisa G.	35	F															
4	Joni Garcia Berni	31	M										\$50					
5	Santiago Carretero	52	M										\$100					
6	Salatin Fernandez	38	F	M	housekeeper								\$50					
7	Antonia Oliva	8	F			No												
8	Julio Moyano	23	M		Student	Yes							\$60					
9	Cedro Sierra	67	M		S. Priest		Italy	Italian					\$70					
10	Isabel Hundersberg	53	F		religion		Germany	German					70					
11	Enriqueta Marcos	39	F				Spain	Spanish										
12	Julia Gutierrez	25	F				Mexico											
13	Salvador D. Roman	48	M	M			Spain						\$50					
14	Isabel Rodriguez	38	F		housekeeper													
15	Andres Valdes	43	M	S	Physician		Cuba						\$60					
16	Jacinto Daly	42	M										\$50					
17	Enrique Perez	33	M				Spain						\$50					
18	Octavio Lleo	18	M		Student								\$100					
19	Francisco Bass	37	M		merchant								\$100					
20	Francisco Arrafat	49	M										\$200					
21	Josefina Rodriguez	26	F	S	housekeeper								\$300					
22	Catalina Prados	44	F															
23	Gonzalo Petallo	6	M	S		No												
24	Mazdolea Guimaraes	30	F	M	housekeeper	Yes							\$60					
25	Francisco Flores	22	M	S	Student		Mexico						\$50					
26	Jose Franco	17	M										\$50					
27	Alfredo Bolados	40	M		Priest		Chile	Spanish					\$50					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfred Jarriga*, Master of the *S.S. ANTONIO LOPEZ*, from *Veracruz, Mexico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *Jose Pascual Soler*, Surgeon of the *S.S. ANTONIO LOPEZ*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Veracruz* University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join "either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ.

sailing from ~~San Francisco~~ ^{San Francisco}

Aug 6 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vandine Sanchez	33	M	M		Italy		Milan	New York									
2	Maria Sanchez	31	F															
3	Lina Sanchez	2	F															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

1. Alfredo Larraza, of the San ANTONIO LOPEZ, from San Antonio, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Manuel Lopez, Surgeon of the ARMY, ANTONIO LOPEZ, Voluntary Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

down a

490

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Veracruz, 26 Agosto, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read - Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether Ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever married or divorced; if divorced, date of divorce, and name of former husband.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ricardo Castaneda Rodriguez	37	m	comerciante		espanol		Mexico	New York			Por ab. \$ 100.00						
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alberto Garcia, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Manzanillo, Yucatan, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

Consent of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rose Pascual, Surgeon of the SANTONIO LOPEZ, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana - Uni-
versity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_____

Command of the United States in

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bosnian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Finnish
French
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Moldovan
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

From *ANTONIA*, *Spain*, *1904* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 2, 1904*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alfredo Gariya, Master of the *S.S. Antonio Lopez*, from *San Juan, P.R.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 190*2*

at *San Juan, P.R.*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

José Pascual Sales, Surgeon of the *S.S. Antonio Lopez*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Horan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 190*2*

at *San Juan, P.R.*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, but the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894 in Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *3*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. Antonio Lopez sailing from *San Cruz, N.M.* May 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 3, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Religion	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town, etc.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town, etc.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mofnyyastach	38	M					Armenia	Armenia	Y	Self	\$100	No	on board ship	No			
2	Granase, Juane	30	M					Armenia	Armenia	Y	Self	\$100	No	"	No			
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alfredo Garza*, master, of the *SS. ANTONIO LOPEZ*, from *San Juan, P.R.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *September*, 190*2*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *José Pascual Joler*, Surgeon of the *SS. ANTONIO LOPEZ*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *September*, 190*2*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ.

sailing from *San Cruz, Havana* *Aug 30, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*

SEP 1 1906

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- gamist	Whether an Ar- chist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Baldomeu Inuote	37	M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$50	no	on board the ship					
2	Miguel Inuote	49	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$800							
3	Thomas Lopez	18	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$50							
4	Juan Morota	33	M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
5	Teresa B. Morota	33	F	M	no	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
6	Adelaida Burado	40	F	S		yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
7	Teresa Morato	7	F	S		yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
8	Juan Burado	16	M	S		yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
9	Pedro Maristany	43	M	M		yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
10	Teresa Maso	16	F	S	housekeeper	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$30							
11	Manuel Abrino	40	M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
12	Roman Corona	33	M	S		yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$80							
13	Blos Petroz	36	M	S	Priest	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$500							
14	Ana Dero	27	F	S	religious	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
15	José Garcia Ferrer	38	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$50							
16	Adela Pacheco	43	F	M	housekeeper	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
17	Gabriel Monte	8	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
18	Isabelina Monte	17	F	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
19	José	27	M	S		yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
20	Francisca Brera	30	F	M	housekeeper	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$80							
21	Juan Morales	3	M	S		yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
22	Sebastián Berenguer	40	M	M	Painter	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
23	Tomás Duran	45	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
24	Ramon Duran	23	M	S		yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
25	Vicenta G. Duran	43	F	M	housekeeper	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
26	Francisca Paicmier	33	F	S		yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$100							
27	Clemente Rios	49	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$70							
28	Francisca Mir	49	F	S		yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$70							
29	Jaimé Anglada	19	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	Spanish	transit	yes	Self	\$50							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

3D

S. S.

arrived

190

M.

from

37

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
					INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
					Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time											

Immigration Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert of the SS Blue, from Dumfries, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest thereof, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Olan, Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1906

at NY
Ed Thompson

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon of the

I, John Surgeon of the SS Blue, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 2

10

14

ATTENTION

2

2

2

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl of the SS Alce from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of May, 1908

at NY Exhibition

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [Signature] Surgeon of the SS Alce, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [State], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 13/08, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.

Arrive 2 U.S. 2
1st Cabin 2
2nd Cabin 2
Stowage 2
Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Egyptian
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hawaiian
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moreau
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Citizenship	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lilian Hall	30	F	Married	English	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	30	No	Brother Peter V. Fernandez	No	No	Good	No
2	Annette Fernandez	32	F	Single	English	Yes	English	White	Demerara	Demerara	Yes	Brother	30	No	Brother Peter V. Fernandez	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Philip O. Gundersen of the *St. Peter* from *St. Peter*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip O. Gundersen
Master or Commanding Officer

Swear to before me this *9* day of *September*, 190*6*

at *St. Peter*
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Philip O. Gundersen*, Surgeon of the *St. Peter*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *1* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *St. Peter*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this *9* day of *September*, 190*6*

at *St. Peter*
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tunnel engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cultivator, polisher, landholder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming solely for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an affiliation of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak Italian dialects or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that showing complete accurate source country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permitted to visit the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

3, 1906 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly
sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number _____ and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon,
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the
United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

189 _____

Officer.

Consul of the United States at _____

Let it be so. _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and
Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number _____ are according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

189 _____

Consul of the United States at _____

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

List No. 25

S. S.

sailing from *San Francisco* Aug 23 1896 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 3 1896

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	From Residence	State, City or Town	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to enter in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause					
Thomas Marshall	21	Male	Single	Student			English	London	England	Never	None	None	Good	None					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become of public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

at San Francisco, California.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

at San Francisco, California.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, derived, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *financiers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

A *financier* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either, Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Kingdoms of Sicily, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (First last arrival).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of first arrival.

Column 10 (First last arrival).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of first arrival.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Czechian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Mongibello*

sailing from *Palermo Aug 30*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Aug 30*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Country of which.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Ganta Bruno gpp 37</i>																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master L. H. Ellis, of the S.S. MARACAIBO, from CURACAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1908.

at Curacao
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ellis, Surgeon of the S.S. MARACAIBO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1908.

at Curacao
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. O.
SEX
AGE
ET.
D. & O.
MARACAIBO

D. & O.
MARACAIBO
U. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Fried.
German.
Greek.
Hawaiian.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russett).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MANACUHO																					
sailing from CURECO																					
Aug 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK																					
Sept 2, 1906																					
No. on List	Name	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Religion	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause		
1	Henry K. Sprague	35	M	Married	White	Protestant	Dutch	Dutch	Barcelona Venezuela	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother J. M. Sprague 741 Resident St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. MADAGASCAR from CURACAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. M. Ellis, Surgeon of the S.S. MADAGASCAR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 American.
 Armenian.
 Australian.
 Belgian.
 Bohemian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Scandinavian (Frisians).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARACAIBO,

sailing from CURACAO,

Aug 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

Sept 1, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom it was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for any crime or misdemeanor or for any violation of any law or regulation of the Immigration Service?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rafail A Maya	16	M	Single	Student	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Brooklyn	no	none	no	no	Uncle Dr. Juan M. Spinnth 423 Park Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	yes	no
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Mancini, A.L.* arrived, *Sept 4* 19*06*, *M.*, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

1	<i>Mancini, A.L.</i>				<i>Under investigation, 123</i>	<i>Released</i>						
---	----------------------	--	--	--	---------------------------------	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick W. J. Mast, of the S/S "Mesaba", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. J. Mast
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1906

at

Immigration Office

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Kelly, Surgeon of the S/S "Mesaba", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1906

at

Immigration Office

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LC
SE
RECEIVED
APR 11 1906
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

RECAPITULATION

Aliens U. S. Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	
Armenian	
Belgian	
Bosnian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Danish	
East Indian	
English	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	
Korean	
Lithuanian	
Magyar	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Moroccan	
Norwegian	
Pakistani	
Portuguese	
Rumanian	
Russian	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	
Scottish	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* *San Francisco* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anamist, or Archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mrs. Nellie Hull Lawrence</i>						<i>United States</i>	<i>Belgian</i>									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Dr. John James Hyle</i>																<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Dr. Franklin</i>																<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Fredrick Wm. Lubb*, of the *SS. Luba*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Lubb
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Office

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Mark Kelly*, Surgeon of the *SS. Luba*, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dalhousie University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Kelly M.D.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Office

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Austrian.
Belgian.
British.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *West* sailing from *London*, *27th Aug*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether White or Polynesian Ancestry	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mrs Ida K. Henda					United States Citizen								no	no
2	Mrs M. R. Hilliard													"	"
3	Mrs Hilliard													"	"
4	Mr P. C. Hall					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								"	"
5	Mr Hall					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								"	"
6	Mrs Chas Edw Hall													"	"
7	Mr Florence B. Greening	31						Ottawa Can.					Co. Aberdeen to Hamilton Ontario, Canada	"	"
8	Lucie Greening	1/2											"	"	"
9	George Greening	1/2											"	"	"
10	Edward Greening	1/2											"	"	"
11	Mrs Harriet Gayford													"	"
12	Miss Mabel Foster													"	"
13	Mr R. Eyles													"	"
14	Mr Francis Evans													"	"
15	Mrs Amelia S. Dutt													"	"
16	Mrs Margaret Doolittle													"	"
17	Mrs David Daeniker													"	"
18	Mr Arthur P. Curtis													"	"
19	Mr Anne Curtis													"	"
20	Mr Richard H. Chapman													"	"
21	Mr. Catlin													"	"
22	Mrs Alice E. Burgess													"	"
23	Mr J. E. Brown													"	"
24	Mrs Jane Bradley													"	"
25	Mr Bradley													"	"
26	Dr. Wells Boughton													"	"
27	Mr Boughton													"	"
28	Mr E. L. Chapman Desereau													"	"
29	Mrs R. Ashcroft	27				English	London	Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes	Brooklyn 1906	297 6th Avenue Brooklyn NY	"	"
30	Mr James Aswell Paul					White	Stock							"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick William Smith ^(Master) of the El Niño from Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. L.
Commanding Officer.

Swear to before me this day of " 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Kelly, Surgeon of the 55th Regt. N.Y. Cavalry employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Kelly M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

40A

Immigration Officer.

⁴State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners therof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | |
|--|
| African (Afric) |
| Albanian |
| Armenian |
| Azerbaijani |
| Bosnian |
| Bulgarian |
| Chinese |
| Croatian |
| Czech |
| Danish |
| Dutch |
| East Indian |
| English |
| Filipino |
| Finnish |
| French |
| German |
| Greek |
| Hebrew |
| Hungarian |
| Indic |
| Indic/Norht |
| Indic/South |
| Japanese |
| Korean |
| Lithuanian |
| Malay |
| Malay |
| Montenegrin |
| Norwegian |
| Pacific Islander |
| Polish |
| Portuguese |
| Romanian |
| Russian |
| Ruthenian (Russian) |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Scottish |
| Serbian |
| Slovak |
| Slovenian |
| Spanish |
| Spanish-American |
| Syrian |
| Turkish |
| Welsh |
| West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick W. Lutz, Master of the SS Albatross from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Lutz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1906.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Mark Kelly, Surgeon of the SS Albatross, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kansas and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Kelly M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1906.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Violet Brown	17	F	S	Nil	Yes	English		London	New York for self	Move	No	Uncle, Mr. A. F. Bayley, 116, Chambers St.					
2	Mrs. A. M. Levett						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
3	Mrs. Clara L. W. Wade						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
4	Mrs. Wade						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
5	Mrs. J. Palmer	31	M	S	Nil	Yes	English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
6	Mrs. E. B. Bensen	33	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
7	John L. Dickey						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
8	Imogene Hermine Wheeler						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
9	Genevieve Sarah Crook						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
10	Mrs. Bertha Ireland						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
11	Mrs. F. Barnett						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
12	Mrs. Corns						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
13	Mrs. Helen G. Rice						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
14	Mrs. Sarah M. Wilson						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
15	Mrs. Elsie Dickey						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
16	Mrs. Charlotte A. M. Dickey						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
17	Mrs. Letitia Simon						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
18	Mrs. Gertrude Burham						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
19	St. Margaret Beeler						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
20	E. B. Willets						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
21	Mrs. Willets						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
22	Mrs. Anne Newlett						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
23	Mrs. Eliza May Tuttle						English		London	New York for self	Move	No						
24	Captain Francis B. Rand	47	M	M		Yes	British	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901	West 130 Street New York City			
25	Mrs. Charlotte E. Rand	46	F	M		Yes	British	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901	West 130 Street New York City			
26	Stater Borgia																	
27	Stater Gorgona																	
28	Mrs. James Bernard Lopham																	
29	Richard Thos. A. Ernes																	
30	M. Geo. Steiger																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Philip B. Steer Master of the *SS. Amaranthus* from *Barcelona* *W.S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip B. Steer
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Michael J. McGinnis Surgeon of the *SS. Amaranthus* *depose* that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The College of Surgeons & Physicians Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Form 509, 509-A, and 509-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases in the manifest including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: *civil engineer, electrician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided 1 and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.	Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.	English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.	German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.	Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.	Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.		

SEX

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Mayonense* sailing from *Barbados*, Aug 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. M.	Sex	Married or Single	Carriage or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Randolph Cecil Luck	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	British	African	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going to see sister	No	No	No
2	Ethel Luck	25	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	British	African	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going to see sister	No	No	No
3	Mary Amelia Luck	23	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	British	African	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going to see sister	No	No	No
4	Caroline Luck	21	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	British	African	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going to see sister	No	No	No
5	Clarine Luck	19	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	British	African	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going to see sister	No	No	No
6	Edward Luck	17	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	British	African	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going to see sister	No	No	No
7	Horace Luck	15	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	British	African	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going to see sister	No	No	No
8	Lawrence Luck	13	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	British	African	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going to see sister	No	No	No
9	Benjamin Luck	11	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	British	African	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going to see sister	No	No	No
10	Adriana Neys	3	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	British	African	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going to see sister	No	No	No
11	Iris Neys	2	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	British	African	Barbados	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going to see sister	No	No	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Stark, of the SS Immigrant, from Liverpool Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Knowles, Surgeon of the White Star Line Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of

Aug

1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race, or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Calabria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Bussniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. *Armenian* sailing from *Liverpool* *25 Aug*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in the United States for more than 30 days.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Matthew Lord</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Groom</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>		<i>Galston</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	<i>Stephen Frank</i>	<i>39</i>					<i>Irishman</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>											
9	<i>Robert Taylor</i>	<i>41</i>					"		"											
10	<i>James O'Neill</i>	<i>32</i>					"		"											
11	<i>John Goslin</i>	<i>42</i>					"		"											
12	<i>Wm. Hoover</i>	<i>41</i>					"		"											
13	<i>Shos Corrigan</i>	<i>38</i>					"		"											
14	<i>Shos Houde</i>	<i>21</i>					"		"											
15	<i>Raymond Bell</i>	<i>22</i>					"		"											
16	<i>John McQuinn</i>	<i>22</i>					"		"											
17	<i>Frank Krenel</i>	<i>39</i>					"		"											
18	<i>John Moigan</i>	<i>48</i>					"		"											
19	<i>John Gervard</i>	<i>40</i>					"		"											
20	<i>Chas. Meehan</i>	<i>40</i>					"		"											
21	<i>Alex. Stone</i>	<i>26</i>					"		"											
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	<i>Richard M. Cormack</i>	<i>26</i>					<i>Irishman</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>											
27	<i>Edward Davies</i>	<i>22</i>					<i>Labourer</i>		"											
28																				
29																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer* First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Mc, of the U.S., from Gene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the U.S. of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or sane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Mc, Surgeon of the U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

RECAPITULATION

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Class

2nd Class

Steering

Male

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnik)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Zealand sailing from *Dover* *Aug 26*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of _____, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Chas Sheet	73	M	retired		W. S. A.								Home New York				
2	Mrs Chas Sheet	40	F	Wife										Home 209 N 34 St Philadelphia Penn				
3	Mrs Sarah L. Shoemaker	58	F	wid. private										Home Lansing Mich				
4	Mr Wm Lea	40	M	Merchant										Home New Haven Conn				
5	Mrs Wm Lea	38	F	Wife										Home New Haven Conn				
6	Mr Frederick J. Wilmet	38	M	M. d.										Home New Haven Conn				
7	Mrs Wilmet	20	F	Wife										Home New Haven Conn				
8	Mr L. J. Hoadley	50	M	Manufacturer										Home New Haven Conn				
9	Mrs Hoadley	45	F	Wife										Home New Haven Conn				
10	Miss Florence Hoadley	20	F	Daughter										Home New Haven Conn				
11	Mr Wm H. Kelsey	36	M	Wife										Home New Haven Conn				
12	Miss Minnie S. Comstock	30	F	Private										Home New Haven Conn				
13	Miss Anna P. Day	35	F	S.										Home New Haven Conn				
14	Miss Florence Tamm	40	F	S.										Home New Haven Conn				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hall, of the SS. L. J. Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. DeBeek, Surgeon of the SS. L. J. Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Albany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. DeBeek

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Dover* Aug 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____ 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, or in the U. S. which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John J. Hill	35	m	lawyer		W. S. A.								Home New York				
2	Milton Wolf	30	m	merchant										Home New York				
3	Eber J. Kasper	50	m											Home Chicago Ill				
4	Fred. J. Kasper	35	m															
5	Rob. A. Kasper	29	m															
6	Miss Gab. M. Jacobs	26	f	private										Home Washington D C				
7	Miss Eleanor Kabat	30	f	teacher										Home Dubuque Iowa				
8	Harry L. Baynes	31	m	merchant										Home Chicago Ill				
9	Mrs Harry L. Baynes	29	f	Wife														
10	Miss Clara Baynes	23	f	private										Home Chicago Ill				
11	Miss Jessie Williams	23	f	milliner										Home 305 W. 112 St New York City				
12	Miss Ida M. Smith	41	f	teacher										Home 305 W. 112 St New York				
13	Miss Emma C. Schoonmaker	30	f											Home New York				
14	Miss Grace Petheram	47	f											Home Warren Pa				
15	Miss Emily P. Wilbur	59	f											Home Syracuse N Y				
16	Mr George Roberts	45	f	Wife										Home Hartford Conn				
17	Miss Emma Roberts	21	f	daughter														
18	Mr Edward P. Stoughton	50	m	merchant										Home New York				
19	Mr Dwight Holland	63	m	retiree										Home Springfield Mass				
20	Miss Edna Stoughton	19	f	private										Home New York				
21	Mr Annie M. Harris	47	f	Wife										Home Springfield Mass				
22	Mr Edward A. Robson	36	m	tourist agent										Home New York				
23	Mrs Edw. A. Robson	32	f	Wife														
24	Miss Carrie Snow	46	f	teacher										Home 222 W. 139 St New York				
25	Miss Lillian Conway	17	f	private										Home Danville Vt.				
26	Miss Olive M. Conkey	31	f	teacher										Home 50 Morning Side Ave New York				
27	Miss Julia E. Ferguson	40	f											Home Ovanstown Ill				
28	Miss Jennie I. Luther	41	f											Home Ovanstown Ill				
29	Mr George J. Gendelfinger	22	m	merchant										Home 209 N 34 St Philadelphia				
30	Mrs George J. Gendelfinger	24	f	Wife														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. B. O'Brien, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. B. O'Brien

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1907.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. K. Cook, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. K. Cook

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1907.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mediterranean.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Zealand sailing from Dover Aug 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether intending to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Mand Miller	35	f	s	private		U. S. A								Home: 1017 South 47 Street Philadelphia				
2	Miss Harry Millington	22	f	s											Home: Herkimer N. Y.				
3	Miss Mand	26	f	s											Home: Ledgewood N. Y.				
4	Miss Louise King	27	f	s											Home: Herkimer N. Y.				
5	Miss Elizabeth Minger	30	f	s	Teacher										Home: Hollis, Va.				
6	Miss Alice B. Minger	33	f	s											Home: New York				
7	Miss Marie F. Parkinson	34	f	s											Home: New York				
8	Mr. F. N. Davidson	35	m	w	wife										Home: Roanoke Va.				
9	Miss Mary Brice	32	f	s	milliner										Home: Baltimore Md.				
10	Miss Sarah Allen	35	f	m	w										Home: Chicago Ill.				
11	Miss Mary N. Keestman	30	f	s	teacher										Home: 1540 W. Park St Chicago Ill.				
12	Miss Margaret E. Shafer	28	f	s											Home: 3138 Grand Street Philadelphia Pa.				
13	Miss Elsie Reynolds	25	f	s											Home: New York				
14	Miss Mary S. Hooper	29	f	s											Home: New York				
15	Mr. Ezra C. Fahrney	43	m	m	milliner										Home: New York				
16	Miss Elsie Berg	33	f	s			U. S. A								Home: New York				
17	Miss Anne Lend	26	f	s											Home: New York				
18	Mr. Richard Becker	55	m	w	private										Home: New York				
19	Miss Emma C. Shible	40	f	s											Home: New York				
20	Miss William B. Hill	39	f	w	wife										Home: New York				
21	Miss Harry Nicoletti	40	f	m											Home: New York				
22	Miss Alice A. Hill	22	f	s	private										Home: New York				
23	Miss Gertrude A. Hill	18	f	s											Home: New York				
24	Miss Blanche G. Cantor	21	f	s											Home: New York				
25	Mr. Norman B. Hill	14	m	s	Student										Home: New York				
26	Mr. Lawrence L. Fuller	16	m	s											Home: New York				
27	Mr. Sumner F. Fuller	13	m	s											Home: New York				
28	Mr. Robert M. Allen	17	m	s											Home: New York				
29	Miss Marie Parkes	26	f	s	private										Home: New York				
30	Mr. Georg Staber	59	m	m	Merchant										Home: Brooklyn N.Y.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ball, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ball
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. V. DeBrock, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. V. DeBrock

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Belgianian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hezegevinian.
- Irish.
- Irish (North).
- Irish (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Zeland

sailing from Dover

Aug 26th 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John S. Rogers	29	M	Married					U S A									Home: 27 W 57 St New York City				
2	Mrs J. S. Rogers	23	F	Wife														With Mrs J. S. Rogers 27 W 57 St New York				
3	Housemaid	21	F	Maids					U S A			New York						Home: New York City				
4	Mrs Marie Dressler	36	F	Professional														Home: New York City				
5	Miss Mabel Gardner	30	F															Home: 3138 Franklin Ave Philadelphia Penn				
6	Henry Stehle	49	M	Merchant														Home: Brooklyn N.Y.				
7	Abraham Scherman	48	M															Home: New York City				
8	Mr Miller Brown	25	M	Brother														Home: Columbus Ind.				
9	Mrs Miller Brown	20	F	Wife														Home: North Abington Mass.				
10	Elizabeth A. Ruddick	26	F	Private														Home: 1355 Corcoran St Washington D.C.				
11	Mr C. W. Calkins	36	F	Wife														Home: Boston Mass.				
12	Mr M. Darcy Magee	35	2	F	M. D.													Home: Boston Mass.				
13	Mrs M. R. King	33	F	Miller														Home: New York				
14	Mrs Mary E. Dillworth	36	F															Home: New York				
15	Rev Robert B. Hull	55	6	M	Minister													Home: New York				
16	Mrs Hull	42	3	F	Wife													Home: New York				
17	Mr Charles Schreiber	67	M	Retired														Home: New York				
18	Mrs Mary Schreiber	41	F	Daughter														Home: New York				
19	Mr William Wood	64	M	Teacher														Home: New York				
20	Miss Rebecca Sherman	35	2	F	Private													Home: New York				
21	Mrs Blanche Banks	17	F															Home: New York				
22	Miss Mary Weritz	21	F															Home: New York				
23	Miss Madeline M. Mapelton	22	F															Home: New York				
24	Mr Chas S. Zeller	37	F															Home: New York				
25	Miss Marion A. Mapelton	25	F															Home: New York				
26	Miss Augusta Clark	19	F															Home: New York				
27	Miss Margaret Jennings	18	F															Home: New York				
28	Miss Edith Maccham	20	F															Home: New York				
29	Miss Reba Milles	19	F															Home: New York				
30	Miss Harriet Beck	21	F															Home: New York				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William C. Elphinstone, of the ANITA, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Elphinstone

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. Elphinstone, Surgeon of the ANITA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Elphinstone

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Heizgovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland*sailing from *Antwerp Aug 25*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Mr. Lucy N. Jernsey	46	f	Wife		U S A								Home 4729 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill			
2	Miss Mildred Jernsey	25	f	S daughter													
3	Mr. Luther V. Dean	64	m	retired										Home Amsterdam N.Y			
4	Mr. Mary S. Dean	63	f	Wife										Home New Baden Ills			
5	Rev. Gerard Jernsey	41	m	Clergyman										Home Belleville Ills			
6	Rev. H. J. Hagen	45	m											Home New York city - Self moved resident			
7	Mr. M. Poggiale	38	m	Wife				New York city						Home New York city			
8	Mr. A. Poggiale	12	f	S daughter				Parr New York						Home mother			
9	Mr. George Roberts	45	m	Wife		U S A								Home Hartford Conn			
10	Miss Louisa Roberts	21	f	S daughter										Home Marble Hill N.Y			
11	Miss Carrie Heinomel	32	f	S daughter													
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. O'Connell, * of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. O'Connell
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Beck, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Beck

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Max E. Schmiedt	35	M	Merchant	U. S. A							Home			
2	Mr. M. J. Horan	35	M	Accountant								Home			
3	Mr. Geo. G. Brownell	37	2	M	Manufacturer							Home			
4	Mr. S. P. Marshall	66	F	and Lady								Home			
5	Miss Alice Marshall	25	F	Daughter								Home			
6	Miss Helen Ingalls	25	F	"								Home			
7	Mr. Arthur M. Marsh	36	M	Lawyer								Home			
8	Miss Elliott Marshall	15	F	Insurance								Home			
9	John A. Abel	34	M	Merchant								Home			
10	Ernest A. Tietjen	32	8	M	Master							Home			
11	Mr. Abe Fark	35	F	M	Wife							Home			
12	Miss Lucille	9	F	S	Child							Home			
13	Miss Hortense Schott	30	F	M	Wife							Home			
14	Miss H. Scott	7	F	S	Child							Home			
15	Miss Becha Frances	40	F	S	Miller							Home			
16	Miss Caroline H. Fitch	40	6	F	M	Wife						Home			
17	Miss Clara M. Burt	37	2	F	Private							Home			
18	Miss Jessie A. Burt	21	7	F	"							Home			
19	Miss Maria A. Locke	31	10	M	S	M. D.						Home			
20	Mr. Arthur J. Herschman	33	M	S	Merchant	yes	U. S. A					Home			
21	Mr. Otto S. Brownson	54	10	F	M	Wife						Home			
22	Mr. Lillean Hall	28	10	F	"							Home			
23	Dr. C. A. Waugh	36	M	S	M. D.							Home			
24	Miss Ruth E. Woods	30	F	S	Private							Home			
25	Miss Louise Meriwether	28	F	S	"							Home			
26	Mr. Mark H. Burch	19	6	M	S	Student						Home			
27	Mr. Ralph M. Burch	16	6	M	S	"						Home			
28	Mr. Mary W. Roberts	45	F	M	Wife							Home			
29	Miss Margaret R. Roberts	22	F	S	Daughter							Home			
30	Rev. Cyril Stevens	36	M	S	Chapman							Home			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. C. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. C. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1908

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. C. Smith

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1908

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Siberian (Kassink).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Aug 25, 1906* Arriving at Port of

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Abilities	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Wilson	35	m	a	tailor	U. S. A.							Home New York				
2	Bernard Bourlaender Jr	50	m	m	Manufacturer								Home Philadelphia Penn				
3	Mrs B. Bourlaender Jr	48	f	m	wife												
4	Miss Elva Bourlaender	25	f	s	daughter												
5	William E Walton	60	2 m	m	real estate								Home Butler New				
6	Mrs Wm E Walton	35	2 f	m	wife												
7	Mr John N. Okester	40	m	m	attorney								Home Pittsburg Pa				
8	Charles A Tyler	28	10 m	m	ship agent								Home Philadelphia				
9	Mr Chas A Tyler	27	3 f	m	wife												
10	Mrs A. R Young	35	7 f	s	private								Home 643 N. 16th St Phila Penn				
11	Mrs Margret Levin	34	4 f	s									Home 1433 N Vermont St Phila Penn				
12	Mrs Nellie Geratz	35	f	s	teacher								Home 39 E 76 St New York				
13	Miss Kate A Breslin	32	f	s									Home 168 E 64 St New York				
14	Mrs Delia McDonald	33	f	s									Home 157 E 31 St New York				
15	Miss Edith Bagg	29	10 f	s									Home New York				
16	Mrs M H Hadley	45	f	m	milliner								Home 403 W 22nd St New York				
17	Miss Elizabeth	30	f	s													
18	Mrs W. W. Howell	38	f	m	wife								Home Philadelphia Penn				
19	Mr W. W. Howell	16	m	s	son												
20	Mr Benj. T Ash	53	m	m	wid & retired								Home New York				
21	Mr Russell C. Stewart	47	m	m	Manufacturer								Home Easton Pa				
22	Mrs Mattie M. Stewart	43	f	m	wife												
23	Miss Anna K. Stewart	20	4 f	s	daughter												
24	Miss Amanda C. Beiler	50	8 f	s	teacher								Home 1527 N 3rd St Phila Penn				
25	Miss Anna A Beck	38	11 f	s									1924 L. Thirty third St Phila Penn				
26	Miss Rox Stewart	44	9 f	s									2019 Green St Phila Penn				
27	Mr Chas C. Lister	63	7 m	wid	Real Estate								Home 1805 Web St Phila Penn				
28	Mr Thos W. Barlow	52	m	m	private								Home Fort Washington Penn				
29	Mr Mary Louis Peak	30	m	s	merchant								Home 410 N 42nd St Phila Penn				
30	Mr W. S. Haynes	40	f	m	wife								Home New York				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ball, of the Zeeland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ball
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russini).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Aug 25*, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rev. John W. Suter	46	m	Minister		U. S. A.								Home Boston Mass			
2	Mrs. Suter	46	f	Wife													
3	Mr. Philip N. Suter	17	m	Son													
4	Mr. John W. Suter	16	m	Son													
5	Mr. Daniel W. Suter	29	m	Cotton Banker										Home Galveston Tex.			
6	Mrs. S. W. Suter	23	f	Wife													
7	Mr. F. P. Hummel	60	m	Retired										Home Mobile Ala.			
8	Mrs. F. P. Hummel	56	f	Wife													
9	Miss Emma Hummel	30	f	Daughter													
10	Mrs. Sophie Hummel	25	f	Sister													
11	S. Franklin Stanson	35	m	Lawyer										Home New York			
12	Mrs. F. Stankhope Philips	78	f	W. private										Home 19 E 38 St New York			
13	Mr. Francis W. Bagg	47	f	m										Home Washington D. C.			
14	Mrs. Elizabeth J. Somers	67	f	Widow													
15	Miss Alice Edwards	25	f	Sister													
16	Mrs. Anna Hasselman	26	f	Sister													
17	Mrs. E. L. Becker	43	f	Wife										Home Piquette Mich.			
18	Mrs. C. Bauer	31	f	m										Home Philadelphia Pa.			
19	Mr. H. W. Mitchell	39	m	Lawyer										Home Pittsburgh Pa.			
20	Mrs. ———	37	f	Wife													
21	Miss Adelaide ———	8	f	Child													
22	Miss Lois C. ———	4	f	Sister													
23	Mr. Chas. Dillingham	69	m	Lawyer										Home Houston Texas			
24	Mr. Chas. ———	62	f	Wife													
25	Miss Pauline ———	29	f	Daughter										Home Boston Mass			
26	Mr. Ch. W. Leonard	60	m	Insurance										Home Philadelphia Pa.			
27	Mrs. Ch. W. Leonard	55	f	Wife													
28	Samuel S. Shalleross	42	m	Merchant										Home College of Music Cincinnati			
29	Prof. Jose Marien	46	m	Musician													
30	Mrs. J. Marien	46	f	Wife													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1906
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Smith
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1906
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Zealand" from Copenhagen, Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Place of Birth	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Archivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank C. ...													Home 504 1/2 ...			
2	Mr. ...													Home ...			
3	Victor Mynsk													Home ...			
4	Mr. Mynsk													Home ...			
5	Prof. Rod Baldwin													Home ...			
6	Mrs. Baldwin													Home ...			
7	Mrs. E. S. Brinton													Home ...			
8	Mrs. F. W. Richards													Home ...			
9	Mrs. Marion H. ...													Home ...			

9/10/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. Ball, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or tender promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Ball

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. Smith, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Smith

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10. *S. Reelard* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Aug 25*, 1906, Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Kronbitter	25	f	s	housewife		U.S.		New York			self	10-45 1887 N.Y.	Home: 55 W. 68th St. New York Dist. Ct. 1906					
2	Ant. i. Reigle	19	f				U.S.		New York				1-60	Home: 1976 Amsterdam Ave. New York City					
3	Casper Franz	40	m				U.S.		New York					Home: 542 Ralph Hill Brooklyn N.Y.					
4	Carrie Weiss	1	f	s			U.S.		New York				2-10 1906 N.Y.	Home: 23 Amsterdam Ave. New York					
5	Mrs. Babette Muelst	38	f	m			U.S.		New York					Home: 1086 E 170th St. New York					
6	Mrs. Elisabeth Hillebrand	53	f	m			U.S.		New York					Home: 3570 N 120th St. St. Louis Mo.					
7	Mrs. Minnie Kaeper	44	f	m			U.S.		New York					Home: 317 E 59th St. New York					
8	Isa		f	s			U.S.		New York					Home: 95 S. Grand Wellesboro 12					
9	Mrs. Agnes Conroy	46	f	m			U.S.		New York					Home: 629 Broadway Astoria Queens N.Y.					
10	M. Emil Lion	61	m		farmer		U.S.		New York					Home: 261 Main St. Berlin New Hampshire					
11	Mrs. Emil Lion	60	f	m	wife		U.S.		New York					Home: 1721 Ave. 9 Brooklyn N.Y.					
12	Mrs. Harriet Wertheim	56	f	m	merchant		U.S.		New York					Home: 129 Charlotte Ave. Detroit Mich.					
13	Mrs. S. Wertheim	47	f	m	wife		U.S.		New York					Home: 1444 1st Ave. Brooklyn					
14	Franz Weymann	23	m	s	barber		U.S.		New York					Home: 11 E 49th St. New York					
15	Mrs. Ida Bary	26	f	s	none		U.S.		New York					Home: 2520 8th Ave. New York					
16	Mrs. Maria A. Friedel	35	f	m	wife		U.S.		New York					Home: 148 Hamburg Ave. Brooklyn					
17	M. Emil Ross	36	m	m	merchant		U.S.		New York					Home: 424 E 57th St. New York					
18	Mrs. Sam. Siekenheim	33	f	m	merchant		U.S.		New York										
19	Mrs. Paul Hartzsch	27	f	m	wife		U.S.		New York										
20	Mrs. Math. Weermans	30	f	s	teacher		U.S.		New York										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Ball, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Ball

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1901

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Ball, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Ball

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1901

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17-1115

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp, Aug 25*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner of conscience, or a person who has been treated as a political prisoner, or a person who has been treated as a political prisoner, or a person who has been treated as a political prisoner.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Gintkiewicz	22	M	Married	Yr.	Yr.	Russian		Tome Chicago	Yr.	Self	1000	1000	1000	Home: 88 Fay St. Chicago Ill.				Good	
2	Mrs. Ad.	20	F	Married								Husband								
3	Emile Cornu	40	M	Married			W.S.A.								Home					
4	Hector Pette	50	M	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
5	Fernand Fense	21	M	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
6	Hector Squiffet	19	M	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
7	Leo Verquaten	17	M	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
8	Mrs. Olga Rabst	20	F	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
9	Custav Schleuter	41	M	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
10	Mrs. Clara	34	F	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
11	Karl Muller	31	M	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
12	Samuel Gevree	24	M	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
13	Chann Niklas	50	M	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
14	Max Rose	27	M	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
15	Carl Schacht	44	M	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
16	Helene Schaffrit	22	F	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
17	Daniel Lemmer	50	M	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
18	Mrs. Ed. Lemmer	48	F	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
19	Friedrich Lemmer	30	M	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
20	Julius Maier	21	M	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
21	Charles Bourgeois	34	M	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
22	Mrs. Ch.	36	F	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
23	Mrs. Gertrude Ohmrad	27	F	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
24	Gertrude	3	F	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
25	John	6	M	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
26	Mrs. Lydia Hauke	48	F	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
27	Luise Rubenbauer	18	F	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
28	Mrs. Marie Klahm	64	F	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
29	Mrs. Marie Rasmussen	25	F	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					
30	Mrs. Helena Scheiner	17	F	Married											Home: 100 W. 1st St. New York					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold C. Pope, of the United States, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Pope
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. ..., Surgeon of the ZEELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. ...

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Colonel* sailing from *Antwerp*

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William orn. Sauerborn	43	f	m	wife										Home Newark N. J.				
2	Mildreda Skinson	43	f	m	wife										Home Washington C. H. Ch.				
3	Mr Chas. T. Lerotot	35	m	m	piece										Home Philadelphia Pa.				
4	Mrs. Katie Lerotot	32	f	f	wife										Home				
5	Mr Arthur va chape	30	m	m	Stamwork										Home				
6	Mrs. va chape	25	f	m	wife										Home				
7	Mr Amable va chape	13	m	p	child										Home				
8	Madolphe Anspach	29	m	m											Home				
9	Mrs. Allan Anspach	24	f	m											Home				
10	Mr. Wm. S. Lorker	20	f	s	teacher										Home				
11	Ludwig Geringer	50	m	m	rocer										Home				
12	Mrs. Ida	49	f	m	wife										Home				
13	William Kleffel	36	m	m	valide										Home				
14	Mrs. A. Kleffel	34	f	m	wife										Home				
15	Mrs. C. Kleffel	8	f	s	child										Home				
16	Mrs. Kath. Kleffel	10	f	s	child										Home				
17	Mr. George Schneider	42	m	m	Libre										Home				
18	Frank Thibaut	41	m	m	Stamwork										Home				
19	Armand Thibaut	19	m	s											Home				
20	Dominand Lucot	30	m	m											Home				
21	Mr. J. Debatty	47	m	m											Home				
22	Mr. Antoine Warelle	46	m	m											Home				
23	Mr. Jean B. Mergelle	52	m	m											Home				
24	Mrs. Josephine	48	f	m	wife										Home				
25	Mr. Jean B. Molle	52	m	m	Stamwork										Home				
26	Mr. Flomond Bastin	22	m	s											Home				
27	Mr. Jules Monseur	48	m	m											Home				
28	Mr. Alph. Henry	55	m	m											Home				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Moore, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Moore
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906
 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Bellamy, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. Bellamy
 Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906
 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject, to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

13.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Amsterdam* Aug 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Leila Foster	16	f	W	Wife		U. S. A								Home			
2	Rev. A. Gaekle	29	m	W	Chapman										Home			
3	Charles W. Clayton	40	m	W	Teacher										Home			
4	Mrs. C. W. Clayton	30	f	W	Wife										Home			
5	Henry Baile	55	m	W	Farmer										Home			
6	B. Vanderschoot de Moorzel	30	m	W	Private										Home			
7	B. Vanderschoot de Moorzel	30	f	W	Wife										Home			
8	Peter Koene	50	m	W	Printer										Home			
9	Philip Ebes	54	m	W	Landlord										Home			
10	Casper W. Krot	29	m	W	Bookkeeper										Home			
11	Mrs. C. W. Krot	27	f	W	Wife										Home			
12	Quindagabina Fuchs	31	f	W	Domestic										Home			
13	Ann Julia H. Moorman	25	f	W	Teacher										Home			
14	Mrs. Florence Richards	30	f	W											Home			
15	Mrs. Nellie J. Hamlin	25	f	W											Home			
16	Mrs. Geo. Gutmueller	47	m	W	Clerk										Home			
17	Mrs. Anna	40	f	W	Wife										Home			
18	Mrs. Willie	10	f	W	S. Child										Home			
19	Mrs. Amable P. Hernandez	27	m	W	Insurance										Home			
20	Mrs. Jose Leconte Hernandez	28	f	W	Wife										Home			
21	Mrs. Bertha A. Hernandez	5	f	W	S. Child										Home			
22	Mrs. Babette Christman	45	f	W	Wife										Home			
23	Mrs. Lily	7	f	W	S. Child										Home			
24	Mrs. August Leising	32	f	W	Teacher										Home			
25	Mrs. Jacob Rieg	50	f	W	Wife										Home			
26	Mrs. Felice von Schlumbach	35	f	W	Teacher										Home			
27	Mrs. Catherine Maurer	36	f	W											Home			
28	Mrs. Aug. Ebinger	53	m	W	Printer										Home			
29	Oscar Moll	57	m	W											Home			
30	Mrs. O. Moll	43	f	W	Wife										Home			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Ball, of the Zeeland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Ball

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Ball, Surgeon of the Zeeland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. J. Ball

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Zealand

sailing from Antwerp Aug 25, 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether ever in prison, or in institution for art and crime, or for insanity, or for contagious disease, or for any other offense, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rev. John A. Koelzer	29	M	S	Chapman		U. S. A								Home				
2	Mr. Edward Koelzer	25	M	S	Swiss										Home				
3	Miss Esther Muller	36	F	S	Teacher										Home				
4	Miss Grace Crippen	31	F	S	"										Home				
5	Miss Alice Davis	21	F	S	"										Home				
6	Mrs. Martha Kunkel	37	F	M	Wife										Home				
7	Mr. Theodor Kunkel	30	M	S	Teacher										Home				
8	Mr. John Faust	63	M	M	Sever										Home				
9	Mrs. Ethel M. Garvin	28	F	S	Teacher										Home				
10	Miss Rena E. Garvin	24	F	S	None										Home				
11	Miss Evelyn L. Muller	27	F	S	Teacher										Home				
12	Miss Ellen C. Welles	23	F	S	"										Home				
13	Mr. Louis Denny	47	M	M	Farmer										Home				
14	Miss Loretta Denny	43	F	M	Wife										Home				
15	Mr. Wm. Sawinbre	43	M	M	Farmer										Home				
16	Mr. Gottlieb	67	M	M	Wid										Home				
17	Mrs. L. A. Dennis	41	F	M	Wife										Home				
18	Miss Ruth Dennis	1	F	S	Child										Home				
19	Miss Katharine Kennedy	19	F	S	None										Home				
20	Miss Theodora Kennedy	20	F	S	"										Home				
21	Miss Susie Schmitz	45	F	S	Teacher										Home				
22	Rev. W. Jastock	29	M	S	Chapman										Home				
23	Rev. George Jaeger	27	M	S	"										Home				
24	Rev. Nic. Schmitz	50	M	S	Chapman										Home				
25	Arthur Gordon	47	M	S	Chap										Home				
26	Nicholas Amrhein	19	M	S	"										Home				
27	Mr. Chris. Amrhein	45	M	M	Wife										Home				
28	Harriet L. Smith	21	F	S	Teacher										Home				
29	Mrs. W. M. Wright	42	F	M	Wife										Home				
30	Miss Florence I. Wright	20	F	S	Daughter										Home				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James J. Ball*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Ball

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*6*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Zeel*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Zeel

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 190*6*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1215

S. S. Lockwood

sailing from (S. S. *Albatross*) 1906. Arriving at Port of

100

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the United States, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert [Signature], Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 509, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Island* sailing from *London* August 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Rindt	44	m	m	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
2	Alexander David	32	m	m	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
3	Sylvia W.	31	f	m	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
4	Paul W.	11	m	s	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
5	Isidor W.	4	m	s	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
6	Anna W.	38	f	m	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
7	Frank Hellerberg	30	m	m	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
8	Charles Fiedt	30	m	m	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
9	Isidore W.	3	m	s	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
10	George W.	6	m	s	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
11	Sara W.	12	f	m	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
12	Isidore W.	14	m	s	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
13	Anna W.	16	f	m	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
14	Isidore W.	16	m	s	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
15	Isidore W.	16	m	s	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
16	Bernard Fennel	25	m	m	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
17	Gitte Kalden	43	f	m	wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
18	Reyffe W.	16	m	s	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
19	Isidore W.	35	m	m	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
20	Golda Guntman	18	f	m	wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
21	Martin Rindt	47	m	m	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
22	Mrs. Jean Rindt	57	f	m	wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
23	Emil W.	17	m	s	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
24	Jacob Scher	25	m	s	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
25	Mrs. P. Gregory Heil	59	f	m	clayman			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
26	Jeanne Kewageneer	48	f	m	wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
27	Isidore W.	11	m	s	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
28	Henric Dobbelaer	23	m	s	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
29	Isidore W.	35	m	m	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									
30	Isidore W.	35	m	m	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germany	Germany									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William C. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ball
Immigration Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1906

at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-7115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lealand*

sailing from *London*

Aug 25

1906. Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write	Country or subject	Country	City or Town	City, or Town	passage paid?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		
1	Edw. Berkman	16	M			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$20.00			Brother A. Leger	
2	Frank H. H. H.	20	M			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
3	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
4	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
5	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
6	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
7	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
8	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
9	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
10	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
11	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
12	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
13	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
14	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
15	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
16	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
17	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
18	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
19	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
20	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
21	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
22	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
23	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
24	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
25	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
26	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
27	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
28	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
29	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	
30	Anna	10	F			Russian Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	\$5.00			Brother A. Leger	

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hall, of the United States, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Hall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Hall, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. H. Hall

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leclaud*

Sailing from *Antwerp* *Belgium* *May 25* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abled to	Nationality	Country of birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Arthur Maes</i>	46	m	lab	pr	Belgian	Belgium	Belgian	Marx	U.S.	yes	self	\$20.00	1887	Brooklyn, N.Y.	none	no	no	no
2	<i>Orville Brown</i>	44	m	lab	pr	Belgian	Belgium	Belgian	Marx	U.S.	yes	self	\$20.00	1887	Brooklyn, N.Y.	none	no	no	no
3	<i>Joseph P. Leger</i>	44	m	lab	pr	Belgian	Belgium	Belgian	Marx	U.S.	yes	self	\$20.00	1887	Brooklyn, N.Y.	none	no	no	no
4	<i>Leone</i>	42	f																
5	<i>Augusta</i>	41	f																
6	<i>Elmer</i>	17	m																
7	<i>Hyman</i>	9	m																
8	<i>William Leger</i>	46	m	dealer	pr	German	Germany	German	West	U.S.	yes	self	\$20.00	1887	Brooklyn, N.Y.	none	no	no	no
9	<i>Joseph</i>	46	m																
10	<i>Leopold</i>	44	m																
11	<i>Leone</i>	9	f																
12	<i>Augusta</i>	7	f																
13	<i>Karl</i>	87	m																
14	<i>Chaya Bogarm</i>	30	f			Roma	Ukraine	Roma	Ukraine	U.S.	yes	self	\$20.00	1887	Brooklyn, N.Y.	none	no	no	no
15	<i>Joseph</i>	9	m																
16	<i>Shosh</i>	5	f																
17	<i>Chaya Leger</i>	17	f																
18	<i>Chaya Twersky</i>	37	f																
19	<i>Benjamin</i>	14	m																
20	<i>Paul</i>	5	m																
21	<i>Joseph</i>	5	m																
22	<i>Markus Schopero</i>	18	m																
23	<i>Chaya Cohen</i>	46	f																
24	<i>Lois Hecker</i>	45	f																
25	<i>Joseph Hecker</i>	41	m																
26	<i>Michael</i>	16	m																
27	<i>Michael</i>	18	m																
28	<i>Chaim Hecker</i>	20	m																
29	<i>Chaim Hecker</i>	30	f																
30	<i>Lois</i>	15	f																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* Race or People: it is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Miller, of the SS. Zeeland, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ban

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906.

Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Decker, Surgeon of the SS. Zeeland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Decker

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and country of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether coming to the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom not passing paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* Aug 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Rivette Tornum</i>	20	f	m		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Jerusalem</i>	<i>Ypke</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Moineh</i>	3	m								<i>Wesport 66 Rutgers St.</i>		
3	<i>Lore</i>	1	f								<i>brother in law</i>		
4	<i>Karel Gringaus</i>	17	f	s					<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Helena Jabonska</i>	19	f	m		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Nowonicka</i>	<i>Ypke</i>	<i>for husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Magdal. Bragata</i>	19	f	s		<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Belostok, Lithuania</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Leona Tussymtha</i>	20	f	m		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gyranow, Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Alfonsa</i>	9	f					<i>father</i>			<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Helena Karpowicz</i>	18	f	s			<i>Liethka Providence</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Pris. Micholomay</i>	20	m	s		<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Molay Providence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Henrietta Gupkowska</i>	21	m	m		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Leyna</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Madyslaw</i>	3	f					<i>father</i>			<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Liob</i>	16	m					<i>father</i>			<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Bronislava Paulowna</i>	17	f	s			<i>Byalya</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Lois Lubat</i>	10	m	s			<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Sam. Sam. off</i>	10	m				<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Anna Lejner</i>	19	f	m			<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Valeria Ostrowska</i>	28	f	m			<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Yany Nowagly</i>	16	m				<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Lois Polowice</i>	18	m	s			<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
21	<i>Yefan Ostrowska</i>	20	m	s			<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
22	<i>Emilia Pombrowska</i>	20	f	s			<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
23	<i>Edna Petrovich</i>	20	m	s			<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
24	<i>Blau. Cherman</i>	18	f	m			<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
25	<i>Meier. Gensel</i>	18	m	s			<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
26	<i>Fewel</i>	16	m				<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
27	<i>Yippe</i>	13	m				<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
28	<i>Bela Gensel</i>	16	f	m			<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
29	<i>Lea Kurlanda</i>	16	m	s			<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	
30	<i>Bentley. Allen</i>	16	m	s			<i>Lebanon, Lebanon</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>good</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hall, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hall
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hall, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (also, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any foreign country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahurian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland

sailing from Antwerp

August 25th

1906 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Country of which	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Miklos Racz	35	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Felpecs	Caldwell	yes self	#5	no	no	no	no	no
2	Lidi Buki	25	f		yes					Caldwell	yes	#5	no	no	no	no	no
3	Zofi Rakacs	16	f		yes					Raukin		#5	no	no	no	no	no
4	Fazek	17	f		yes							#5	no	no	no	no	no
5	Matyas Urban	27	m	laborer	yes	Slovak			Verbo	nyork	yes self	more	no	no	no	no	no
6	Stahella	26	f		no							#6	no	no	no	no	no
7	Ezsebet Vesszo	22	f		yes	magyar			Kovesd	S. Bondend	no	#6	no	no	no	no	no
8	Maria Tillhof	31	f		no	german			Urovia	Love Pa	no	#5	yes	1900	Love Pa	no	no
9	Maria	26	f		no							#6	no	no	no	no	no
10	Anna Fuhosz	20	f		yes	magyar			Maria Pocs	New Brunswick	yes	#6	no	no	no	no	no
11	Maria Schelker	40	f		yes	german			Legesvar	Tharon Pa	yes	#40	yes	1905	Tharon	no	no
12	Johann	9	m		no							#12	yes	1906	Pa	no	no
13	Robert	8	m		no							#5	no	no	no	no	no
14	Jossef Uokert	35	m	laborer	yes	Slovak			Magasomart	Love Pa	no	#12	yes	1906	Pa	no	no
15	Chajnovski	18	m		yes							#5	no	no	no	no	no
16	Benko Gyula	17	m		yes	magyar			Vagyalomny	Alpha NY	no	self	no	no	no	no	no
17	Biro Rosalia	24	f		yes				Laimbal			self	no	no	no	no	no
18	Maria Kotecsky	16	f		yes				Felpecs	New Brunswick	no	self	no	no	no	no	no
19	Schweiger Anna	24	f		yes				Laxi	Pittsburg		self	no	no	no	no	no
20	Horvath Sandor	33	m	laborer	yes				Agoraljo	Alpha NY	no	self	more	no	no	no	no
21	Maane Walpe	17	m	keeper	yes	Russia	hebrew	Shali	Russia	nyork	yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Szalik Pukus	19	m	shair denor	yes				Russia	Pistrolow		no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Geli Gurnis	40	f		no				Pjeloistok			no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Leiwel	6	f		no							no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Chawe	3	f		no							no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Yante Father	30	f		yes							no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Ruchel	4	f		no							no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Noah	3	m		no							no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Chaim	2	m		no							no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Samuel Lavin	14	m	lock smith	yes				Barisov	Newark	yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Ball, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Ten, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Ball

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov., 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Ball, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John A. Ball

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec., 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 7 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, i. e., country of birth.

Aliens who are citizens or subjects of the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Jones, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. D. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiate).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*sailing from *Antwerp* *Original* *1906* Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	<i>Hana Raduovic</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>mar</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Jana</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Hojan Rono</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mar</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Jon Rono</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mar</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Jana</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Paula</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Jana</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>King's Mountain, N. C.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. H. H. of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1901.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. H. H. Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1901.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the portion of the Italian Peninsula north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Enghel and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last place of residence).—This entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russinsk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. <i>Albatross</i>	Sailing from <i>Hutchinson</i>	<i>Aug. 1st</i> , 190	Arriving at Port of <i></i>	190
-----------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	-----

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, John H. Smith, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1904
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Smith

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friulia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tecland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Aug 15* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50. and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupat.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	(State, City, or Town.)	was passage paid?	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?			
1	<i>Clintke Harbun</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Amia Gossine</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>husband F. Harbun no was no good in.</i>		
2	<i>Chopje</i>	<i>9</i>										<i>New York 161 Broadway</i>		
3	<i>Fustel</i>	<i>7</i>										<i>father in law A. Sawlowitch</i>		
4	<i>Muriche J. Hysig</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Lithuanian Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Buffalo N.Y. 588 Jefferson St.</i>		
5	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>									<i>husband & father</i>		
6	<i>Cherine Penlambert</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>husband & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>W. Sawlowitch</i>		
7	<i>Leve</i>	<i>15</i>						<i>father</i>				<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>		
8	<i>Leve</i>	<i>11</i>										<i>588 Jefferson St.</i>		
9	<i>Brenndel</i>	<i>9</i>												
10	<i>Wingel</i>	<i>4</i>												
11	<i>Wichel</i>	<i>5</i>												
12	<i>Julia Bende</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Hebrew Russia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>own ch B. Peresewsky</i>		
13	<i>Liche Wap</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Polen</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>New York 262 Cherry St.</i>		
14	<i>Paul Koenigsh</i>	<i>17</i>										<i>brother in law J. Koenigsh</i>		
15	<i>Rachel Blumreich</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law J. Koenigsh</i>		
16	<i>Lein</i>	<i>18</i>										<i>own ch B. Peresewsky</i>		
17	<i>Utopi</i>	<i>16</i>										<i>New York 348 1/2 St.</i>		
18	<i>Yanow Opeta</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>own ch B. Peresewsky</i>		
19	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>									<i>own ch B. Peresewsky</i>		
20	<i>Maria Pienow</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>									<i>own ch B. Peresewsky</i>		
21	<i>Michael David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>									<i>own ch B. Peresewsky</i>		
22	<i>Yanow Tuman</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>									<i>own ch B. Peresewsky</i>		
23	<i>Miza Tuman</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>									<i>own ch B. Peresewsky</i>		
24	<i>Yanow Baldea</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>									<i>own ch B. Peresewsky</i>		
25	<i>Yanow Mod</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>									<i>own ch B. Peresewsky</i>		
26	<i>Yanow Haiman</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>									<i>own ch B. Peresewsky</i>		
27	<i>Rachel Shiper</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>									<i>own ch B. Peresewsky</i>		
28	<i>Peter Petrifalumi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>									<i>own ch B. Peresewsky</i>		
29	<i>Tibet Island</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>									<i>own ch B. Peresewsky</i>		
30	<i>Yanow Haiman</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>									<i>own ch B. Peresewsky</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McLaughlin, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. McLaughlin
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1906, at San Francisco.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. McLaughlin
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1906.

at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or another country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States for temporary residence should be recorded as "United States" for final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand

sailing from Antwerp

August 1903

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Place of Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Mendel Dresin	35	m	married	merchant	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Barisow	N. York	yes	daughter #12	no	Daughter: S. Dresin 262 4th st. New York	no	www	no	good	no
2	Lurke	39	f																
3	Leie Rogow	27	f					Nowograd											
4	Kule																		
5	Gradel Pinczuk	18	f					Kartus											
6	Bert Podhiecz	22	m		baker	Austria		Galicia	Stanislaw	New Haven	yes	sister	no						
7	Felix Haczewsky	27	m		laborer	Russia	polish	Russia	Wlodawek	Philadelphia	yes	brother #10							
8	Maryanna Hejzack	20	f	m				Chaynowo	Philadelphia		yes	husband #10							
9	Stanislaw	3	f																
10	Boleslaw Zarodkewicz	30	m		laborer														
11	Marcin Jurniak	23	m																
12	Antonina	66	f																
13	Stanislaw Ligowska	33	f																
14	Joseph Pochmara	23	m		laborer														
15	Regina Pichura	23	f			Austria	polish	Galicia	Jecerna	Boston	yes	husband	no						
16	Walenty Porucha	27	m		laborer			Moravia	Wahr	Detrai Buffalo NY	yes	brother	no						
17	Mere Bregmann	30	f			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	N York	yes	husband	no						
18	Elke	8	f																
19	Berke	6	m																
20	Chaje Kirner	18	f					Kartus											
21	Dwolsche Rattner	16	f					Blonim											
22	Jankel Garlina	25	m		tailor			Makow	N York	yes									
23	Scheine Goldberg	29	f					Kosowe											
24	Moische	3	m																
25	Basche Rattner	19	f					Kosowe											
26	Chane Schipowitz	58	f					Perejaslaw	N York	yes	husband	no							
27	Rifke Rattner	50	f					Makow											
28	Ester Lacher	25	f					Pisk	Wood Bros	N York	no								
29	Lore	16	f																
30	Rachel	5	f																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Lee, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Lee, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *St. Louis* on *Aug 10* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Abraham Groll</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab for</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Grigor Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Groll</i>		
2	<i>Charles Groll</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab for</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Grigor Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Groll</i>		
3	<i>Rose</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>									<i>friend of Groll</i>		
4	<i>Mayer Groll</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab for</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Grigor Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Groll</i>		
5	<i>Maria Reizer</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Labov</i>	<i>Labov</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
6	<i>Esther</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>									<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
7	<i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>									<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
8	<i>Levi Frankman</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Labov</i>	<i>Labov</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
9	<i>Esther</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>									<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
10	<i>Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>									<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
11	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>									<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
12	<i>Isaac Novak</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Labov</i>	<i>Labov</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
13	<i>Lara Weinstein</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>									<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
14	<i>Bea</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>									<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
15	<i>Rivka Marous</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Ruman</i>					<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
16	<i>Rivka</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>									<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
17	<i>Paul Chyngovsky</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Breslau</i>	<i>Breslau</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
18	<i>Chaim Chyngovsky</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Labov</i>	<i>Labov</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
19	<i>Levi Frankman</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>									<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
20	<i>Levi Frankman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>									<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
21	<i>Rivka Bialer</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>									<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
22	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>									<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
23	<i>Yolde Gershberg</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>									<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
24	<i>Kiva Bariborum</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>no</i>							<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
25	<i>Isaac Groll</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab for</i>	<i>no</i>							<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
26	<i>Maria Groll</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab for</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Ruman</i>					<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
27	<i>Mayer Groll</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab for</i>	<i>no</i>							<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
28	<i>Lara</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>									<i>husband of Reizer</i>		
29	<i>Levi Frankman</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>									<i>husband of Reizer</i>		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Passengers in transit to be shown in this column. If of more than one nationality, list all nationalities on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1908
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, building engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lectur* sailing from *Antwerp Aug 25*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Adm. to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Brumy	29	female			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
2	Enguine	30	female			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
3	Julia Celestina Brumy	28	female			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
4	Alice Lucia	28	female			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
5	Gustave Enguine Couquet	31	male			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
6	Enguine	36	female			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
7	Olga	26	female			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
8	Doris	26	female			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
9	Lyot	11	male			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
10	Enguine	30	female			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
11	Jean Jers	35	male			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
12	August Bernare	35	male			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
13	Charles Roel	23	male			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
14	Papae Batte Kuck	26	male			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
15	Marie	3	female			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
16	Martha	11	female			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
17	Amelia Bernare	24	female			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
18	Emma	14	female			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
19	Edward	7	male			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
20	Marie	3	female			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
21	Edouard Anderaert	30	male			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
22	Guendikt Schelfant	31	male			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
23	Henri Van Althegem	30	male			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
24	Emma Jazola	30	female			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
25	Tella Maria Jazola	25	female			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
26	Adelina Barriat	25	female			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
27	Fernand	17	male			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
28	Henri	14	male			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
29	Henri	14	male			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				
30	Henri	14	male			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	parents	no	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. H. H. of the U. S. S. Albatross from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. H. H.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *U.S.S. 1000* sailing from *U.S.S. 1000* Arriving at Port of *U.S.S. 1000* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Caroline Schacht	31	f												Home 107 Elbow Dr Chicago Ill			no as to no good	no
2	Fred	31	m												Home 490 S. State St Chicago Ill				
3	Charles Trunkardt	30	m												Home Mc Gowan Penn				
4	Edmond Jernan	31	m												Home Mount Vernon Ohio				
5	Julia Trigan	31	f												Home Brockville Ill				
6	Fernand	31	m												Home				
7	John B. Broun	31	m												Home				
8	Julia	41	f												Home				
9	Boa	19	f												Home				
10	Georges	11.6	m												Home				
11	Jean Wapre	49	m												Home Marion Penn				
12	Nictor Chabean	46	m												Home Matias Ind				
13	John Limmarty	34	m												Home				
14	Remund Kanser	26	m												Home				
15	Nicolas Katalis	42	m	man baker	yes										Home				
16	Julce	40	f												Home				
17	Octave	17	m	single maker											Home				
18	Roger	5	m												Home				
19	Henry Jellis	40	m	man baker											Home				
20	Kathi Kuntzer	31	f												Home				
21	Emma	4	f												Home				
22	Carar Gfetter	16	m	single laborer	yes										Home				
23	Louse Scherbaum	36	f	man											Home				
24	Louse	10	f	girl											Home				
25	Adels Wehlauer	38	f												Home				
26	Paul Mahr	43	m	man baker											Home				
27	Wolf Fischer	60	m												Home				
28	Hermann Polatsch	41	m	man dealer	yes										Home				
29	Basce Epstein	46	m												Home				
30	Basce	11	m												Home				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. from 2 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, and from Italy, i. e., from the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, A. g. n. a. and Emilia, and the districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, but not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinago, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or age.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether paying a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiad).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. *Deeland* sailing from *London* 190 *Arriving at Port of* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petar Davidovics	13	m	single	juv	yes	Hungary	Bosnian	Hungary, Sasad	New York	yes self	no	friend, Bada, Agram, 551, Horis Ave, New York				
2	Kelene Wagner	42	f	mar	house	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
3	Lang Selbach	29	m	mar	maker	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Nagy-Szabolcs	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
4	Elisabeth	24	f	single		yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Nagy-Szabolcs	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
5	Therese	10	f	single		no					father	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
6	Marie Larue	31	m	mar	farmer lab	yes			Lowak	Lowak, Waskes	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
7	Hefek Paulus	26	m	single		yes					yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
8	Imola Horvath	17	f	single		no					yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
9	Antal David	23	m	single	smith	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
10	Gyorg Anton	20	m	mar	farmer lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
11	John Wehrle	18	m	single	painter	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
12	Josef Wehrle	16	m	single		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
13	Kalman Salakta	18	m	single	farmer lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
14	Maria Back	46	f	mar		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
15	Rosa	18	f	single		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
16	Karl Melcher	18	m	single	miner	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
17	Maria Milcovski	18	f	single		yes	Russia	Polish	Russia, Moscow	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
18	Jan Besicki	24	m	single	miner	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
19	Sandor Gross	20	m	single	smith	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
20	Josef Kardos	55	m	single	farmer lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
21	Sandor Golt	23	m	single		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
22	Antal Salas	31	m	single		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
23	Maria Bedo	19	f	single		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
24	Istvan Semeth	18	m	single	farmer lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
25	Josef Ambros	18	m	single		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
26	Gyorgy Tam	20	m	single		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
27	Josef Bojti	50	m	single	miner	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
28	Josef Weidner	24	m	single	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Austria, Vienna	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
29	Ana Kiss	24	f	single		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				
30	Anna	42	f	single		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Beseny, Budapest	New York	yes	no	brother, 1149 S. 7th St, Phila Pa				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. McLaughlin, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. McLaughlin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1904.

at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. J. McLaughlin
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1904.

at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helgrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-93, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Decker* sailing from *London* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and ticket to next destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Conc. of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michael Oetzel	16	m	blk	f	p	German	Hungary	German	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	\$10.00							
2	Maria Loeck	21	f																		
3	Milada Loeck	16	m	blk	f	p	German	Hungary	German	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	\$10.00							
4	Maria Pocz	21	f																		
5	Pepi Loeck	22	f	m																	
6	Lazar	6	m																		
7	Maria	13	f																		
8	Maria Loeck	27	f	m																	
9	Bergitta Loeck	20	f																		
10	Maria Loeck	10	f																		
11	Maria Loeck	24	f	m																	
12	Maria Loeck	37	f	m																	
13	Maria	14	f																		
14	Maria	13	f																		
15	Joseph	8	m																		
16	Katharina	6	f																		
17	Loren Loeck	19	m	blk	f	p	German	Hungary	German	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	\$10.00							
18	Maria Loeck	18	f																		
19	Reinhold Loeck	18	m	blk	f	p	German	Hungary	German	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	\$10.00							
20	Carl Loeck	12	m																		
21	Maria Loeck	20	m	blk	f	p	German	Hungary	German	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	\$10.00							
22	Carl Loeck	17	m																		
23	Maria Loeck	46	m	wid	carpenter	p	p														
24	Loren	9	f																		
25	Maria Loeck	22	m	blk	f	p	German	Hungary	German	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	\$10.00							
26	Carl Loeck	16	m	blk	f	p	German	Hungary	German	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	\$10.00							
27	Carl Loeck	18	m																		
28	Carl Loeck	24	m	wid	carpenter	p	p														
29	Maria Loeck	24	m	blk	f	p	German	Hungary	German	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	\$10.00							
30	Maria Loeck	50	m																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Hall, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Hall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1906
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Hall, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Hall

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1906
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po throughout Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, transitory, or none.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ueda* sailing from *Amoy* *Aug 25* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	
					Occupation.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	passage paid?	Yes or No.	When?						
1	Magdalena Moser	19	f			yes	Austria Slovenian	Karintia Dreilach	Chicago	self	\$10		Brother-in-law: Hans Zator 4030 St. Paul Ave. Chicago					
2	Hans Thelian	27	m		laborer	yes		Ullsag	New York	yes	\$34		Friend: Johann Kohn 316 Auden Ave. Guttenberg New Jersey					
3	Georg Känig	26	m			yes		Frankfurt	New York	yes	\$34		Brother: "					
4	Hans Thropf	30	m					Schalkeudorf	"		\$10	1901/1902 New York	Acqu: Josef Köhler 46 St. 40350 Ave. New York City					
5	Josefa Eppich	24	f					Ullsag			\$10	1901/1902 New York	Acqu: Anna Every 868 St. 40350 Ave. New York City					
6	Paula Erker	15	f					Schalkeudorf			\$8		Uncle: Johann Erker 61 East 82 Street New York City					
7	Karoline Thropf	16	f			yes					\$6		Acqu: Guine Marie Thropf 860 1/2 Ave. New York City					
8	Johann Schleimer	30	m		laborer						\$10		Friend: Josef Köhler 350 St. 46 St. New York					
9	Josef Dulzer	34	m								\$12	1903 July New York	Brother-in-law: Johann Hauke 258 Hancock St. Milwaukee Wis.					
10	Maria Oswald	21	f			yes		Ullsag			\$8	1901/1902 New York						
11	Lovo Timnjakovic	28	m		laborer	yes	Hungary Croatian	Cvetkovic	Allegheny	no	\$10		Sister: Clementina Matijevic 40 Ave. 40132 Allegheny Pa.					
12	Isaak Morgen	17	m			yes	Austria Hebrew	Galicia	Lawentyn	New York	yes	\$10	Brother: Abraham Morgen 200 247 Lynch St. Brooklyn NY					
13	Markus Weisstein	35	m			yes		Komunsky	New York	self	\$20		Uncle: Menaché Bruhl Grand Street 492 New York					
14	Malika	18	f										Master: Wolf Weisstein 492 Grand Street New York					
15	Rozia	5	f										Aunt: Pauli Weisstein 492 Grand Street New York					
16	Paska Kotodka	26	f			no	"	ruthenian	Galicia		\$10		Husband: August Vachlavich 1518 Ave. St. New York					
17	Chaim Weisstein	9	m			yes				uncle	\$10		Corson: Orlas Weisstein Grand St. 492 New York					
18	Josefina Vachlavkova	28	f			yes	"	moravian	Moravia	Podolebi	New York City	yes	Brother: August Vachlavich 1518 Ave. St. New York					
19	Olga	3	f			no							Friend: Orlas Weisstein Grand St. 492 New York					
20	Lorna Weinstein	19	f			yes	Hebrew	Galicia	Lowsnemy	New York	yes	\$10	Friend: Orlas Weisstein Grand St. 492 New York					
21	Peter Pfundstein	25	m		mason	yes	Hungary german	Hungary	Gödre	Chicago	yes	\$10	Friend: Orlas Weisstein Grand St. 492 New York					
22	Stefan Lesiow	42	m		laborer	no	Austria	ruthenian	Galicia	Mosty	Philadelphia	yes	\$13	Friend: Orlas Weisstein Grand St. 492 New York				
23	Klemens Oldchow	43	m			yes		Komaruo			\$10		Friend: Orlas Weisstein Grand St. 492 New York					
24	Judor Gärtner	26	m		miner	yes	Hungary german	Hungary	St. Niklas	New York		\$12	Friend: Orlas Weisstein Grand St. 492 New York					
25	Susanna Gaikisch	16	f			yes	"				\$5		Friend: Orlas Weisstein Grand St. 492 New York					
26	Josefa Wagner	17	f			yes					\$20		Friend: Orlas Weisstein Grand St. 492 New York					
27	Karolin Torjan	20	f			yes	"				\$14		Friend: Orlas Weisstein Grand St. 492 New York					
28	Johanna Thy	28	f			yes		Gyanafalva			\$20	1904/1906 Allegheny	Friend: Orlas Weisstein Grand St. 492 New York					
29	Josefa	6	f										Friend: Orlas Weisstein Grand St. 492 New York					
30	Michael Deutsch	19	m		laborer	yes	"	"	Raks	St. Louis	yes	\$10	Friend: Orlas Weisstein Grand St. 492 New York					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McLaughlin, of the United States, from the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. McLaughlin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, can read and write, No, No, can read but not write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, L'Apulia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. If it is impossible to obtain this information, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, if available.

When the entry in column 8 is "United States" and the entry in column 9 is "visit abroad," should be recorded on manifest as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (to be filled in by inspection officer).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leland* sailing from *London* *Aug 25*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	James Gaudin	39	m	m	l	p	Hungary	London	Hungary	Bel. Utrabron	P. 2	Self	\$10.00			Comin John Gaudin				
2	Kotaku	24	f	m												Utrabron				
3	James	7	m																	
4	David	46																		
5	Jan Moolak	40	m	m	l	p	Hungary	London	Hungary	Bel. Utrabron	P. 2	Self	\$10.00			Comin John Gaudin				
6	Antoni Furkiewicz	35	m	m												Comin John Gaudin				
7	Georgios Karamitakis	22	m	m												Comin John Gaudin				
8	Georgios Karamitakis	22	m	m												Comin John Gaudin				
9	Frederick	20	f	m												Comin John Gaudin				
10	Jan Plaszek	27	m	m	l	p										Comin John Gaudin				
11	Thomas Gubastowski	29	m	m												Comin John Gaudin				
12	Domini Gubastowski	22	m	m	l	p										Comin John Gaudin				
13	Frederick Kozan	37	m	m												Comin John Gaudin				
14	James Melnick	35	m	m	l	p										Comin John Gaudin				
15	Maria	25	f	m												Comin John Gaudin				
16	Zela Matyja	19	m	m												Comin John Gaudin				
17	Johnnie Kean	38	m	m	l	p										Comin John Gaudin				
18	Helena	34	f	m												Comin John Gaudin				
19	Rudolf Podes	19	m	m	l	p										Comin John Gaudin				
20	Margaret Walker	14	f	m												Comin John Gaudin				
21	Johnnie Kean	38	m	m	l	p										Comin John Gaudin				
22	Johnnie Kean	38	m	m	l	p										Comin John Gaudin				
23	Welf Kusselbaum	46	m	m	l	p	Hungary	London	Hungary	Bel. Utrabron	P. 2	Self	\$10.00			Comin John Gaudin				
24	Johnnie Kean	38	m	m	l	p										Comin John Gaudin				
25	Abraham Palkier	18	m	m	l	p										Comin John Gaudin				
26	Armin Rosenberg	27	m	m	l	p										Comin John Gaudin				
27	John	19	f	m												Comin John Gaudin				
28	Martin Jurek	19	m	m												Comin John Gaudin				
29	Baruch Hozans	26	m	m	l	p										Comin John Gaudin				
30	John	26	f	m												Comin John Gaudin				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
Officer.

Swear to before me this 12th day of July, 1907
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Sullivan
Surgeon.

Swear to before me this 12th day of July, 1907
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as, painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes," "Yes, can read and write," "No," "No, can neither read nor write," or "Yes—No can read but not write."
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residences of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether coming to the United States to join a company, a person, and intention to stay in the country).—The entry in column 10 should be recorded by the column 10, "Intention to stay in the country."
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, St. Philadelphia).
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand

sailing from Antwerp

August 22, 1902

Arriving at Port of New York

1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Meier Berner	27	m	laborer	no	Austria Hebrew	Galicia	Rzeszow	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother in law: Louis Fuchs 135				
2	Resi Euphromsk	45	f	m	no	Russia		Russia	Pruchinew	York City	yes	self \$40	no	husband: J. Euphromsk				no good no
3	Aron	9	m											Brooklyn NY				
4	Benjamin Dineuschn	16	m		yes			Lodz	York	yes	self \$15			Brooklyn NY				
5	Abram Kleinmann	25	m		yes			Lodz	York	yes	self \$32			Brooklyn NY				
6	Ester Gordon	17	f		no			Byelostok						Brooklyn NY				
7	Georgina Kelenbrich	26	f	m	no	Hungary German	Hungary	Byelostok			husband \$20			Brooklyn NY				
8	Josef	12	m					Byelostok			father			Brooklyn NY				
9	Johann	8	m					Byelostok			father			Brooklyn NY				
10	Malke Brozinsky	19	f		yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Byelostok	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother \$2			Brooklyn NY				
11	Hate Rogowsky	32	f	m	yes			Byelostok	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother \$2			Brooklyn NY				
12	Heine	3	f		no			Byelostok	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband \$8			Brooklyn NY				
13	Ether	16	f		no			Byelostok	Brooklyn NY	yes	father			Brooklyn NY				
14	Jaykel Liss	55	m	tailor	yes			Borki			son \$20			Brooklyn NY				
15	Lore	28	f		no			Providence			husband			Brooklyn NY				
16	Tauhe Paroteki	27	f	m	yes			Most	Fall River Mass	yes	husband \$15			Brooklyn NY				
17	Tosel	3	m		no			Byelostok			father			Brooklyn NY				
18	Eljiche	16	f		no			Byelostok			son \$15			Brooklyn NY				
19	Leon Lieberman	16	m	smith	no			Byelostok	York		son \$15			Brooklyn NY				
20	Kopel Rabinowitz	39	m	tailor	yes			Byelostok	York		son \$15			Brooklyn NY				
21	Ether	57	f	m	no			Byelostok	York		son \$15			Brooklyn NY				
22	Leidman Mali	16	f		no			Byelostok	York		son \$15			Brooklyn NY				
23	Abram Beer Rowinsky	17	m	joiner	yes			Byelostok	York		son \$15			Brooklyn NY				
24	Michel Reizentu	18	f		yes			Byelostok	York		son \$15			Brooklyn NY				
25	Beile Pernie	26	f	m	yes	Russia		Byelostok	York		son \$15			Brooklyn NY				
26	Isaak Swiderosky	35	m	baker	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Byelostok	York		son \$15			Brooklyn NY				
27	Chque Josefsahn	38	f	m	no			Byelostok	York		son \$15			Brooklyn NY				
28	Jischel	15	m					Byelostok	York		son \$15			Brooklyn NY				
29	Jacob Leff	72	m		no	Austria		Byelostok	York		son \$15			Brooklyn NY				
30	Chasse Schenkman	25	f	Photograph	yes	Russia		Byelostok	York		son \$15			Brooklyn NY				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the U.S.A. AND from the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.A. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-102

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-103

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies exactly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (First permanent residence in the United States).—The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of first permanent residence.

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (to be filled in by inspection officer).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lehigh* sailing from *London* *Aug 11*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	<i>Simon Hershkowitz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
2	<i>Bluma Stern</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
3	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
4	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
5	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
6	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
7	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
8	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
9	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
10	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
11	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
12	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
13	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
14	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
15	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
16	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
17	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
18	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
19	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
20	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
21	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
22	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
23	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
24	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
25	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
26	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
27	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
28	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
29	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		
30	<i>Levi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother Simon Hershkowitz, 117 Green St. New York</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hall, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1907, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Hall, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1907, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this entry should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are citizens or residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leland* sailing from *London* *Aug 25* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Isabel Benken</i>	50	m	m	former j.p.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	son \$25.00		son, H. Benken			no us no good us	
2	<i>Isabel</i>	40	f											brother, H. Benken				
3	<i>Isabel</i>	41	m	s										brother, H. Benken				
4	<i>Isabel</i>	7												285 Jackson St				
5	<i>Isabel</i>	5	f															
6	<i>Levi Benken</i>	48	f	and			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	no son no no		son, Isidor Benken				
7	<i>Isabel</i>	16	m											brother, H. Benken				
8	<i>Isabel</i>	7	f											brother, H. Benken				
9	<i>Isabel</i>	20	m	s	lab. j.p.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	no son no no		brother, H. Benken				
10	<i>Isabel</i>	72	m	and			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	no son no no		brother, H. Benken				
11	<i>Isabel</i>	24	f	m										brother, H. Benken				
12	<i>Isabel</i>	20	m	s	lab. j.p.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	no son no no		brother, H. Benken				
13	<i>Isabel</i>	15	f	s										brother, H. Benken				
14	<i>Isabel</i>	32	m	m	weaver									brother, H. Benken				
15	<i>Isabel</i>	34	f	m			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	no son no no		brother, H. Benken				
16	<i>Isabel</i>	9	m											brother, H. Benken				
17	<i>Isabel</i>	8												brother, H. Benken				
18	<i>Isabel</i>	7	f											brother, H. Benken				
19	<i>Isabel</i>	3	m											brother, H. Benken				
20	<i>Isabel</i>	10	f											brother, H. Benken				
21	<i>Isabel</i>	47	m	m			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	no son no no		brother, H. Benken				
22	<i>Isabel</i>	47	f	s										brother, H. Benken				
23	<i>Isabel</i>	10												brother, H. Benken				
24	<i>Isabel</i>	8	m											brother, H. Benken				
25	<i>Isabel</i>	25	f	m										brother, H. Benken				
26	<i>Isabel</i>	3	m											brother, H. Benken				
27	<i>Isabel</i>	27	f	m			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	no son no no		brother, H. Benken				
28	<i>Isabel</i>	4												brother, H. Benken				
29	<i>Isabel</i>	32	f	m										brother, H. Benken				
30	<i>Isabel</i>	11												brother, H. Benken				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shoel H. Officer, of the from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly do that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at Day 4

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the 2 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly do that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at Day 4

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residences of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Iceland

sailing from

Antwerp August 25th

1906

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosalie Kelerowicz	29 10	female		yes	germany	Polish	germany	Samborn Guelph	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
2	Janzyska Kelerowicz	1 5	female		no						father			husband			no	no
3	Barbara Groll	18	female		yes	German		Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
4	Robert Schneider	27	male	laborer				Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
5	Anna	18	female											husband			no	no
6	Kennan Huberger	17 7	male	lab				Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
7	Christian Pertz	24 11	male	laborer				Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
8	Janey Binder	29 9	female					Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
9	Petronila	6 7	female		no			Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
10	Joseph	3 11	male		no			Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
11	Konrad	4 2 3	male		no			Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
12	Ludwig Hahn	20	male	butcher	yes			Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
13	Janus Hild	29 1	male	lab				Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
14	Isaac Cherner	25	male	carpenter				Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
15	Julius Kohn	24	male	dealer		Austria		Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
16	Joseph Pöbler	27	male	lab		Germany		Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
17	Ernst Peters	22 5	male	printer				Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
18	Antony Zakrgewski	24	male	lab		Polish		Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
19	Maryanna Jacob	18	female	laborer		Polish		Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
20	Wahm Lahr	16 10	male	lab		German		Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
21	Rudolf Junke	17	male					Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
22	Rosa Frey	24 6	female					Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
23	Theres Ernst	23	female					Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
24	Josef Ernst	15	male					Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
25	Peter Felt	19 8	male	butcher				Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
26	Herm Steinmetz	28	male	lab				Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
27	Christian Wahl	23	male	printer				Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
28	Emma Kaiser	15	female					Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
29	Frank Semartz	24	male	printer	yes	Austria		Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no
30	Sebastian Kerger	35	male	traveler				Antwerp	no	yes	husband	10	no	husband			no	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hall, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Hall
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1906, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Hall, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Hall
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, to northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

CHINA.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (to).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Orinoco* sailing from *Antwerp* *August 26th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McNamee, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. McNamee
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. McNamee, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. McNamee
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Date of arrival).—Column 5 should be filled in and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the northern parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of origin, and nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Who was passage paid for).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* August 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of

SEP 4 1906

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	Final Destination City or Town	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Wioniewski	37	m	laborer	yes	Austria	polish	Galicia Tabor	Chicago	self	\$32	yes	brother Josef Wioniewski 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
2	Agimierz Droid	24	m		yes			Wiatomice	Chicago	self	\$10	no	brother Droid 88 Under 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
3	Stanislaw Ginal	41	m		yes			Glebowice	Chicago	self	\$22	no	brother Ginal 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
4	Johann Lorber	21	m	miner	yes			Germany	Chicago	self	\$40	no	brother Lorber 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
5	Anton Pornik	17	m		yes			Germany	Chicago	self	\$20	no	brother Pornik 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
6	Therese Saloker	32	m		yes			Germany	Chicago	self	\$10	no	brother Saloker 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
7	Fofia Beut	30	f		yes	Hungary		Hungary	Chicago	husband	\$2	no	brother Beut 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
8	Anna	5	f						Chicago	father		no	brother Anna 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
9	Anna Barbara	25	f		no	Austria		Austria	Chicago	self	\$20	no	brother Barbara 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
10	Josef	6	m						Chicago	self		no	brother Josef 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
11	Anna	3	f						Chicago	self		no	brother Anna 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
12	Stefan Bajeska	34	m	laborer	no				Chicago	self	\$25	no	brother Bajeska 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
13	Thyre Kmetz	25	m		yes	Hungary		Hungary	Chicago	self	\$10	no	brother Kmetz 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
14	Lusanna Kucoka	18	m		no				Chicago	self	\$4	no	brother Kucoka 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
15	Hona Baran	19	f		yes				Chicago	self	\$18	no	brother Baran 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
16	Michael	1	m		no				Chicago	self		no	brother Michael 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
17	Shul Lobel	45	m		no	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Chicago	self		no	brother Lobel 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
18	Lorzi	9	f						Chicago	self		no	brother Lorzi 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
19	Styil	8	m						Chicago	self		no	brother Styil 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
20	Loke	6	f						Chicago	self		no	brother Loke 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
21	Brane Lobel	40	f	laborer	no				Chicago	self		no	brother Lobel 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
22	Heide Leff	32	f		no	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Chicago	self		no	brother Leff 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
23	Chlounie	9	m						Chicago	self		no	brother Chlounie 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
24	Charin	7	m						Chicago	self		no	brother Charin 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
25	Merier	5	m						Chicago	self		no	brother Merier 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
26	Sarah Bielogorodsky	17	f		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	husband		no	brother Bielogorodsky 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
27	Mendel	3	m		no				Chicago	self		no	brother Mendel 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
28	Beilke	2	f						Chicago	self		no	brother Beilke 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
29	Shwe Lea Braunstein	24	f		no				Chicago	self	\$12	no	brother Braunstein 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				
30	Ernest Ruse	2	f						Chicago	self		no	brother Ruse 508 1008 2nd St. Chicago				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided into the entries, therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of origin, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residences of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russovian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. *Poland* sailing from *Antwerp* August 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Roman Probit					Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
2	Kamion Probit					Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
3	Michal Probit					Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
4	Stanislaw Probit					Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
5	Prof. Koznowski	28	man			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
6	Hefan Lichow	8	girl			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
7	Eleonora Lichow	23	woman			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
8	Bozic Bozic	2	boy			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
9	Szydor	11	boy			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
10	Karolina Bylica	15	girl			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
11	Jenka Bylica	17	girl			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
12	Elzbieta Smal	20	girl			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
13	Katarzyna Balawajder	17	girl			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
14	Michal Kukulka	17	boy			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
15	Kurti Archi	14	boy			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
16	Michal	11	boy			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
17	Jakob Michalik	45	man			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
18	Hefana Probit	16	girl			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
19	Kietyna Probit	28	woman			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
20	Stan	4	boy			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
21	Aleksander Probit	25	man			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
22	Wiktoria Probit	29	woman			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
23	Marya	4	girl			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
24	Anna Kolda	18	woman			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
25	Wiktoria Probit	16	woman			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
26	Marya Probit	4	girl			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
27	Katarzyna Probit	20	woman			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
28	Anna Probit	19	woman			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
29	Wiktoria Probit	18	woman			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no
30	Jan Probit	24	man			Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov., 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov., 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and post-trip clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries shown should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who are coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Embrun, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of birth of manifestant.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philad. Pa.

Column 14 (Attending to parents or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russett).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Coland* sailing from *Antwerp* August 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Profession	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of which subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Final Destination	State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Lajos Tordosh	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Ernest J. J. J. J.	16	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Ernest J. J. J. J.	16	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Leonard Brown	26	m	white	yes	unemployed			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London	London	London	England	London	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. of the Zepland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1906.

at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Zepland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1906.

at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "tourists"; and head of occupation.

Column 5 (Race or people).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, north of Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Aemilia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to note that the purpose of this column is to show country of last permanent residence, not the independent country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Place of last entrance).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the place, city or town, or place of last entrance.

Column 10 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 10 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 11 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 11 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 12 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 13 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 13 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 14 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 14 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 15 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 15 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 16 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 17 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 18 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 19 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 19 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 20 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 20 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 21 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 21 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 22 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 22 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 23 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 23 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 24 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 24 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 25 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 25 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 26 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 26 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 27 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 27 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 28 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 28 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 29 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 29 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

Column 30 (Whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose).—The entry in column 30 should show whether coming to the United States for a particular purpose, such as to work, to study, to visit, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *August 11* 190 *Arriving at Port of* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marcella Walaitis	16	f			ny	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Borodino	Brooklyn	yes	brother in law: Antonas Vaino				
2	Marcella Martineit	21	f			ny			Chicago	Ills	yes	brother in law: John Vaino					
3	Agneska Bruckner	30	f	m		ny	polish		Chicago	Ills	yes	brother in law: Paul Baltru					
4	Jonas Bauskas	40	m	m	laborer	yes			Chicago	Ills	yes	brother in law: Paul Baltru					
5	Lordinand Grandon	26	m	s		yes	german		Chicago	Ills	yes	brother in law: Paul Baltru					
6	Ignac Borkowsky	30	m	s		no	lithuanian		Chicago	Ills	yes	brother in law: Paul Baltru					
7	Stanislaw Osewicz	22	m	s		no	polish		Chicago	Ills	yes	brother in law: Paul Baltru					
8	Victor Wamwick	20	m	s		no			Chicago	Ills	yes	brother in law: Paul Baltru					
9	John Warkewicz	22	m	s		yes			Chicago	Ills	yes	brother in law: Paul Baltru					
10	Jozef Tworjono	23	m	s		yes			Chicago	Ills	yes	brother in law: Paul Baltru					
11	Wincus Blandis	23	m	s		no			Chicago	Ills	yes	brother in law: Paul Baltru					
12	Maria Kinkel	22	m	m		yes			Chicago	Ills	yes	brother in law: Paul Baltru					
13	Olga	4	f	s		no			Chicago	Ills	yes	brother in law: Paul Baltru					
14	Katarzyna Wylpa	28	f	m		yes			Chicago	Ills	yes	brother in law: Paul Baltru					
15	Janina	36	f	s		no			Chicago	Ills	yes	brother in law: Paul Baltru					
16	Pawel Gzadecki	36	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	polish	Galicja	Tarnobrzeg	yes	self	Chicago	Ills	yes		
17	Jan Gzadecki	42	m	m		no			Chicago	Ills	yes	self	Chicago	Ills	yes		
18	Jan Gzadecki	25	m	s		yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Rytwianka	yes	self	Chicago	Ills	yes		
19	Maria Gzadecki	30	f	s		yes			Chicago	Ills	yes	self	Chicago	Ills	yes		
20	Franc Kowalec	27	m	m	laborer	yes			Chicago	Ills	yes	self	Chicago	Ills	yes		
21	Marcin Wojcik	32	m	m		yes			Chicago	Ills	yes	self	Chicago	Ills	yes		
22	Ignacy Cap	26	m	m	laborer	no			Chicago	Ills	yes	self	Chicago	Ills	yes		
23	" Kowicki	33	m	m		no			Chicago	Ills	yes	self	Chicago	Ills	yes		
24	Jozef Figiel	18	m	s		no			Chicago	Ills	yes	self	Chicago	Ills	yes		
25	Jan Kozela	30	m	m		no	Austria		Chicago	Ills	yes	self	Chicago	Ills	yes		
26	Wladyslaw Kuzgorski	24	m	s	laborer				Chicago	Ills	yes	self	Chicago	Ills	yes		
27	Wladyslaw Kuzgorski	18	m	s		yes	Russia		Chicago	Ills	yes	self	Chicago	Ills	yes		
28	Jan Babiarz	22	m	m		no			Chicago	Ills	yes	self	Chicago	Ills	yes		
29	Antoni Bernat	24	m	s		no			Chicago	Ills	yes	self	Chicago	Ills	yes		
30	Michal Wojcik	32	m	s		no			Chicago	Ills	yes	self	Chicago	Ills	yes		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Lee, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1901

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. C. Lee, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1901

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, and parts of the Adriatic, including Venetia, and Emilia and the islands (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, and parts of the Adriatic, including Venetia, and Emilia and the islands (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, or last destination.

Column 10 (Whether coming to the United States for business or pleasure, or for other purpose).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket issued by the immigration authorities).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fornish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

August 2, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
✓ 1	Mendel Loskin	31	m	laborer	yes	Russia Hebrew	Germany Berlin	New York	self	no	no	friend Max Szykoff, 124 Broadway, New York	no	no
✓ 2	Alter Rosen	22	m	joiner	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Beloki	New York	cousin	\$15	✓	Cousin: J. Chait & Co. Goldstein 392 1/2 Grandstreet New York City	no	no
✓ 3	Jankel Treozanski	24	m	tailor	no		Bjelostok		self	\$100		Cousin: Mr. Goldstein 4021 E. 109th street New York		
✓ 4	Loure	23	f											
✓ 5	Hane													
✓ 6	Judeo Veiman	26												
✓ 7	Mowscha Vowik	17	m	butcher	yes		Honok Buffalo NY	yes	cousin	\$10	✓	Cousin: U. Zepfowitz 26 Honok Buffalo NY		
✓ 8	Alte Barischancky	25										Cousin: H. J. Leon 200 Sixth Ave New York 2 Remington Avenue		
✓ 9	Hinde	16										Father: Mr. J. Goldberg 244-6 Madison street New York		
✓ 10	Chaim Hain	22	m	joiner	yes							Uncle: Mr. A. Gendel Cantor Greensburg Pa 230 Jefferson st		
✓ 11	Rynoke Schorewetzki	24	f		no		Bjelostok Greensburg	no	self	\$2	✓	Husband: Charles Schorewetz 137th St. New York		
✓ 12	Jankel	11	m									Brother in law: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		
✓ 13	Dvojre Leks	15	f		yes	Austria	Galiua Kely		brother			Son: Max Licher 22 Haugum street New York		
✓ 14	Grade Licher	53	f	wid	no	Russia	Russia Bielok		son		✓	Brother: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		
✓ 15	Benjamin Lew	36	m	laborer	no		Bjelostok		brother	no		Husband: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		
✓ 16	Alte Hurwitz	25	f		no		Kerzow		husband	no		Husband: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		
✓ 17	Beile	3	f									Husband: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		
✓ 18	Mordache	2	m									Husband: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		
✓ 19	Rise Gelerstein	35	f		no		Cherecowo		husband	no		Husband: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		
✓ 20	Mindel	10	f									Husband: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		
✓ 21	Rodel Schagadow	21	f		no		Lembrow		husband	no		Husband: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		
✓ 22	Breine	2	f									Husband: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		
✓ 23	Schae Mance	45	m	laborer	no							Husband: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		
✓ 24	Simche	16	m				Odesa		son in law	\$8	✓	Husband: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		
✓ 25	Lisel Riback	18	f		no		Lambrooke NY		self	no	✓	Husband: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		
✓ 26	Beile Kaufmann	23	f		no		Klerel					Husband: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		
✓ 27	Chae Bordinoski	18	f		no		Luwalk			\$5	✓	Husband: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		
✓ 28	Reisel Solinski	16	f		no							Husband: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		
✓ 29	Frise Lidarski	30	f		no							Husband: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		
✓ 30	Beile	13	f									Husband: Louis Reisman 612 E. 5th St. New York		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Wilson, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Wilson
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1906.

at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Wilson, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Wilson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1906.

at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Eugenia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, territory, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mont-negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leckert* sailing from *Leckert* *May 11th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Pfeiffer	24	m	clerk	yes	German	German	Vienna	San Francisco	self	yes	brother + Pfeiffer		
2	Julia Florek	27	f			Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	San Francisco	brother	yes	brother + Florek		
3	Karl	26	m								yes	brother + Florek		
4	Karl	7	m								yes	brother + Florek		
5	Karl	56	f								yes	brother + Florek		
6	Anna Topol	9	f								yes	brother + Florek		
7	Josef Florek	18	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	San Francisco	self	yes	brother + Florek		
8	Paula Florek	14	f			Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	San Francisco	brother	yes	brother + Florek		
9	Anna	11	f								yes	brother + Florek		
10	Katharina Kowalski	20	f		yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	San Francisco	brother	yes	brother + Kowalski		
11	Albin Pofler	25	m	lab		German	German	Vienna	San Francisco	self	yes	brother + Pofler		
12	Michael Brundhofer	50	m								yes	brother + Brundhofer		
13	Jersey Torgas	17	m	lab		Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	San Francisco	self	yes	brother + Torgas		
14	Tereza Cintala	25	f		yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	San Francisco	brother	yes	brother + Cintala		
15	Tereza	11	f								yes	brother + Cintala		
16	Michael Torgas	25	f		yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	San Francisco	brother	yes	brother + Torgas		
17	Antonina	2	f								yes	brother + Torgas		
18	Anna Spolance	31	f		yes	German	German	Vienna	San Francisco	brother	yes	brother + Spolance		
19	Katharina Brundhofer	24	f			Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	San Francisco	brother	yes	brother + Brundhofer		
20	Bela	16	m								yes	brother + Brundhofer		
21	Maria Hudl	22	f		yes	German	German	Vienna	San Francisco	brother	yes	brother + Hudl		
22	Tamas G. Gylowicz	26	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	San Francisco	self	yes	brother + Gylowicz		
23	Poly Lomier	17	m		yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	San Francisco	self	yes	brother + Lomier		
24	Michael Kimpson	21	m	lab	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Bucharest	San Francisco	self	yes	brother + Kimpson		
25	Michael Kimpson	24	m								yes	brother + Kimpson		
26	Agnes Kimpson	22	f								yes	brother + Kimpson		
27	Michael Kimpson	21	m								yes	brother + Kimpson		
28	Michael Kimpson	24	m	lab	yes	German	German	Vienna	San Francisco	self	yes	brother + Kimpson		
29	Theresa Kimpson	24	f		yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	San Francisco	self	yes	brother + Kimpson		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. A. Ball, of the SS. "ZEELE", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I find that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1901.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Ball, Surgeon of the SS. "ZEELE", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1901.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engine, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and of less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (to).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahutian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teeland

sailing from Antwerp

August 26, 1903

Arriving at Port of

Sept 4 - 06 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Lotti Krochmalnik	3	L		no	no				
2	Labina Lech			yes						
3	Ettel Birkenfeld	18	L	2-74 13-7	no					
4	Rosie Glanzhaft	18	L	7/1/40	no					
5	Malke Spatz	15	L	yes						
6	Wolf Weissstein	45	m	m	no					
7	Rosa	45	f	m						
8	Sara	16	L							
9	Meier	11	m							
10	Yania	9	f							
11	Salomon	7	m							
12	Beile Alter	17	f	s	yes					
13	Regina Schächter	42	f	m	no					
14	Trumice	11	f		yes					
15	Sonie	8	f							
16	Schmil	5	m							
17	Jakob Kleinmann	30	m	s laborer	no	Russia				
18	Chajke	17	f	s						
19	Esche Kleinmann	19	f	m	yes	Austria				
20	Feni Kittler	28	f	m	no					
21	Leviel Spatz	15	m	s laborer	yes					
22	David Tempelhof	36	m	m	yes	Russia				
23	Meier	8	m	s	no					
24	Isak Kieselmann	27	m	m	yes	Galicia				
25	Itta	20	f	m						
26	Isak Stock	18	m	s	yes					
27	Thore Fuhrman	26	f	m	yes	Austria				
28	Efer	11	f		no					
29	Sara	7	f							
30	Liba	2	f							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. O'Connell, of the SS. S. S. S., from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. O'Connell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1900.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J., Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. J. J.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1900.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as: "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* August 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 11 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vachman Antipolski	45	m	laborer	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Prudany N York	yes	self	\$50	no	San. brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alchle	43	f	m	yes	"	"	"	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rifke	48	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eytel	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Morris	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	David	4	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hersch	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lisa Paperna	19	f	s	yes	"	"	Wilna	"	bride-groom	\$7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Attel Witendorf	20	f	s	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josel Liskmann	19	m	s laborer	yes	"	"	Dwinsk	"	brother	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Chazanowicz	22	m	s laborer	yes	"	"	Lida	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Janekel Bregman	17	m	s shoemaker	yes	"	"	Besagola	"	yes brother	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lewinsohn Rosa	18	f	s	yes	"	"	Hiettingen	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ester Goldberg	54	f	wid	no	"	"	Thorsin	"	self	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tauhe Luchawitzki	24	f	m	yes	"	"	Koparewo	"	self	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lisik	12	m	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	David Katz	38	m	m	yes	"	"	Bjelostok	"	yes	self	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ester	32	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lissel	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gumy	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Samuel	8	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Golda Kurland	29	f	m	no	"	"	Rachwalow	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chaskil	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zarih	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gissel	16	f	s laborer	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Reizel Goldman	56	f	wid	no	"	"	Brooklyn	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Schmil Marxinski	22	m	s laborer	yes	"	"	Brooklyn	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leige Krochmalnik	28	f	m	no	Austria Hebrew	Bucovina	Chernowitz	"	husband	\$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Giese	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bruche	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1711
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 22 1944

Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

FEB 22 1944

Date

Eric Racker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1711
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 22 1944

Date

Joyce Schlosman
Camera Operator

FEB 22 1944

Date

Eric Bassner Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Bell, Chief Officer, of the ZEELAND, from Underway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Bell
first Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. De Vries, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, Bartholomew, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. M. De Vries

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

S. S. Leeland sailing from Antwerp Aug 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The B. F. O. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The K. P. 5. The M. W. 6. The P. O. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. A. T. O. 10. The I. O. G. T. 11. The I. O. O. G. 12. The I. O. O. F. 13. The B. F. O. 14. The A. O. U. W. 15. The K. P. 16. The M. W. 17. The P. O. 18. The U. M. W. 19. The I. W. O. 20. The I. A. T. O. 21. The I. O. G. T. 22. The I. O. O. G.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sore Polobowski	21	L			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	father	no	no		father Samuel Polobowski					
2	David	14	M											stepmother Cherry St. 231					
3	Chayz	49	M											husband Sam Polobowski					
4	Mabel	11	F								husband	no							
5	Yany	9	F								father								
6	Chayem	7	M											New York 231 Cherry St.					
7	Pinschke Rosetta	20	F											brother Sam Shela					
8	Ruben Lurawitz	21	M											brother 499 Broadway St.					
9	Greenash Shesky	18	M											mother					
10	Chaim Shesky	21	M											mother					
11	Sore Baroff	19	F											mother					
12	Golda Lutz	17	F											mother					
13	Sosil	15	M											mother					
14	Salomon Melamed	23	M											father Heinrich Lutz					
15	Yehuda Helgatsky	46	M											stepmother 111 12 8 5 St.					
16	Benjamin Libersky	29	M											brother David Melamed					
17	Benjamin Libersky	15	M											brother 231 Cherry St.					
18	Samuel Tuckman	19	M											brother 13 12 3 St.					
19	Beila Razov	25	F											brother 507 Broadway					
20	Chaim Uchler	18	M											brother 507 Broadway					
21	David Shurman	20	M											brother 507 Broadway					
22	Chaim Gutter	20	M											brother 507 Broadway					
23	Chaim R. Melerman	28	M											brother 507 Broadway					
24	Chayz	8	M											brother 507 Broadway					
25	Rachel Hadamsky	25	F											brother 507 Broadway					
26	Rachel Razov	17	F											brother 507 Broadway					
27	Chaim Shurman	25	M											brother 507 Broadway					
28	Chaim	7	M											brother 507 Broadway					
29	Chaim	5	M											brother 507 Broadway					
30	Chaim	2	M											brother 507 Broadway					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Bell, of the Zeeland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Bell
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. DeBeek, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. DeBeek

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp August 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of NY 1906

97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Freide Elinsky	19	f				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaltusnow Hartford Conn	yes	aunt	no	no	Aunt Sam Schwartz no no no good no				
2	Bunze	10	f												296 Market street				
3	Chane Rive Lerata	23	f	m		no			Zarkow N York	Husband	no				Husband: Mr. Lerata Co. Coss				
4	Howe Pinduir	45	f	m		no			Bordicew Brooklyn	son in law	no				ex-wife: H. Secunda N York City				
5	Chaim Gadgowsky	16	m			yes			Merett Worcester	brother	#10				brother: Mr. Gadgowsky Co. D.				
6	Rafael Leb Towitzky	39	m	m	tailor	yes			Nowogrodok N York	brother	#10				Smith 340 Providence St Worcester Mass				
7	Tschok	15	m												brother: Mr. Abramowitz				
8	Jacob	10	m												73 Allen street				
9	David Salawewick	15	m			no			Lwow	self	#10				New York				
10	Chaim Teligolm	15	m		hatter	yes									Uncle: J. Salawick 63 Main				
11	Golda Gendel	32	f	m		no			Bjelostok Greensburg Pa		no				poet street N York City				
12	Tschok	7	m												Uncle: Mr. Gendel 154 Madison				
13	Gymy	6	f			3-109642									son street N York				
14	Schaine Nowinsky	30	f	m		no			Schorn New York	yes	husb	no			Husband: Rev. A Gandal				
15	Taukel	7	m												230 Jefferson street				
16	Mattel	5	m												Greensburg Pa				
17	Reisel	3	f												Husband:				
18	Itte Gold	18	f			no			Lunna Brooklyn	no	brother	no			Fassel Nowinsky				
19	Chane Berel	16	f			11-257423			Lidra Chicago	yes	sister	#10			26 Montgomeryst				
20	Rochel Krutenof	17	f			yes			Liew N York	yes	aunt	no			New York				
21	Leie Aberbuch	34	f	m		yes			Bjelostok Atlanta Ga	yes	self	#65			brother: Fassel Gold 248				
22	Rochel	8	f			no									440 1st Street Brooklyn NY				
23	Israel	7	m												Father: Jaglauskys 350 W 14th				
24	Mattel	3	m			no									sheet Chicago 280				
25	Rochke Katz	28	f	m					Lunna N York	yes	husb	#4			Aunt: L. Nowick 16 Market				
26	Mattel	4	m												sheet N York				
27	Chaim	2	m												Husband:				
28	Isabel Berger	30	f	m		yes			Grodnow	yes	self	#13			Simon Aberbach				
29		3	f			no									57 Fraser street				
30		19	f			yes									Atlanta Georgia				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hall, Officer, of the Zeeland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hall
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. de Boeck, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, Paulus Horewille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. de Boeck

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerpen* August 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Sept 16 - 1906* 190

98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kazimierz Trzecie	18	m	laborer	yes	Galicia	polish	Galicia Osiek	Utica NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother in law: Andrzej Trzecie 212 W. 1st St. Buffalo NY	no	no
2	Marek Hlatat	24	m		yes	Austria						\$9		brother in law: Andrzej Trzecie 212 W. 1st St. Buffalo NY	no	no
3	Franciszek Kloc	24	m	DISCHARGED	yes	"	"	Zacornie Buffalo NY				\$12		brother: Piotr Rybak 212 W. 1st St. Buffalo NY	no	no
4	Jan Gatko	33	m		yes	Russia		Russia Batunin	Depaw NY	yes		\$6		friend: Antoni Jota Depaw NY, Poughkeepsie St. 35	no	no
5	Ludwik Kowalski	37	m		"	"	"	Racowka	"			\$7		brother: Felix Kowalski NY, Poughkeepsie St. 35	no	no
6	Antoni Gaborowski	19	m		no	"	"	Traydnick Detroit	Mich	yes		\$2		brother in law: Roch Michalski Detroit Mich. Traydnick St. 35	no	no
7	Jerocyn Tyguis	42	m		yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes		\$3		brother: Jan Tyguis Chicago Ill. Traydnick St. 35	no	no
8	Wojciech Gumbor	26	m		yes	"	"	Kazimierz Detroit	Mich	yes		\$1		brother: Marcin Gumbor Detroit Mich. Traydnick St. 35	no	no
9	Wojciech Marchal	36	m		no	"	"	Traydnick Depaw	NY	yes		\$6		brother in law: Feliks Marchal Depaw NY. St. Poughkeepsie St. 35	no	no
10	Mikhal Jozefczak	28	m		yes	"	"	Koraszow	"			\$10		brother: Antoni Jota Poughkeepsie St. 35 Depaw NY	no	no
11	Marcin Branel	28	m		no	"	"	Moniakij Portkambury	NY	yes		\$10		brother in law: Wladyslaw Branel Portkambury NY. Traydnick St. 35	no	no
12	Jozef Kozarski	26	m		yes	Austria		Galicia Ponikiew	Detroit Mich	yes		\$16		friend: Ignacy Palichleb West 1st St. Detroit Mich	no	no
13	Anna	24	f	wife						husb						
14	Jozef Wilczynski	30	m		yes	Russia		Russia Wycianka	Chicago Ill	self		\$4		friend: Kazimierz Rydzowski Chicago Ill. Traydnick St. 35	no	no
15	Stanislaw Wach	36	m		yes			Moniakij Wheeling	Pa			\$10		friend: Ignacy Kowalski Wheeling W. Va. Traydnick St. 35	no	no
16	Marcin Baran	30	m		no			Traydnick W. Va. Kees Rocks	Pa			\$4		brother in law: Wojciech Kowalski Kees Rocks Pa. Traydnick St. 35	no	no
17	Antoni Maciejak	21	m		yes			Moniakij Wheeling	Pa			\$7		brother: Ignacy Kowalski Wheeling W. Va. Traydnick St. 35	no	no
18	Mikolaj Paruch	28	m		no	Austria	Galician	Galicia Tarnowka	Northampton Pa	yes		\$20	yes	friend: Jozef Tynarczyk Northampton Pa	no	no
19	Stanislaw Bonczoch	19	m		yes	Russia	polish	Russia Moniakij	Wheeling Pa	yes		\$10	no	friend: Ignacy Kowalski Wheeling W. Va. Traydnick St. 35	no	no
20	Mikolaj Rabada	15	m		no	Austria	Galician	Galicia Tarnowka	Poughkeepsie NY	yes		\$8	no	friend: Jan Rybak Poughkeepsie NY	no	no
21	Stanislaw Latkowski	34	m		no	Russia	polish	Russia Moniakij	Wheeling Pa			\$8	no	friend: Ignacy Kowalski Wheeling W. Va. Traydnick St. 35	no	no
22	Kuba Malec	42	f	wife	no	Austria		Galicia Wislock	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law		no		brother in law: Paul Rybak Pittsburg Pa	no	no
23	Anna Hofa	19	f		no			Budy Detroit	Mich	yes		\$6		brother in law: Wojciech Rybak Detroit Mich. Traydnick St. 35	no	no
24	Jozefa Lypogorska	27	f	wife	no			Swonice Polnosny	Pa	husband		\$10		brother in law: Wladyslaw Lypogorski Polnosny Pa. Traydnick St. 35	no	no
25	Stanislaw	4	m	child						father				father: Mateus Lypogorski Ontario St. 206	no	no
26	Stanislaw	19	f	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
27	Stanislaw	3	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
28	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
29	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
30	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
31	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
32	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
33	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
34	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
35	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
36	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
37	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
38	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
39	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
40	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
41	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
42	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
43	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
44	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
45	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
46	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
47	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
48	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
49	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
50	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
51	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
52	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
53	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
54	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
55	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
56	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
57	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
58	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
59	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
60	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
61	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
62	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
63	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
64	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
65	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
66	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
67	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
68	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
69	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
70	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
71	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
72	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
73	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
74	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
75	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
76	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
77	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
78	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
79	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
80	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
81	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
82	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
83	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
84	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
85	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
86	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
87	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
88	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
89	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
90	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
91	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
92	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
93	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
94	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
95	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
96	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
97	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
98	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
99	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no
100	Stanislaw	2	m	child						father				Coloos street	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Officer, of the from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John C. Officer
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Dineck, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, Zeeland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Dineck
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp August 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

99

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Oryna Astriab	20	f m		yes	Austria	polish	Galicia Gorlice	Carnegie Pa	husband \$10	no	husband J. Dymowski Astriab Carnegie Pa. Allegheny Co. Jane street 218.	no	good	
2	Mary	8	f		no					father		husband J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
3	Katarzyna Lewicki	25	f m		yes			Wilkolajow	New York	husband \$6		husband J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
4	Włodzimierz	6	m s		no					father		husband J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
5	Pawel Kowalski	11	m s		yes			Tyranowice	Cohoes	self \$10		husband J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
6	Marya Kandefer	30	f m		yes			Wronicz		self \$20		husband J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
7	Aniela	9	f							mother		husband J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
8	Josef	8	m		no							husband J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
9	Włodyslaw	5	m		no							husband J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
10	Marcelina Bayz	16	f s		yes			Trzesniew	Chicago Ill	self \$6		brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
11	Michal Pajnar	18	m s	laborer	yes				Avonmore Pa	self \$4		brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
12	Jedrej Kurgar	18	m s		yes					self \$12		brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
13	Włodyslaw	33	m m		yes					self \$12		brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
14	Jan Socha	45	m m		yes			Tombrowka	Chicago Ill	self \$8		brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
15	Julius Gil	18	m s		yes			Łódź	Monroeville Pa	self \$8		brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
16	Włodyslaw	42	m m		no					self \$16		brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
17	Josef Bielecki	19	m s	laborer	yes	Russia		Russia	Staszow	Chicago	self \$6		brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York		
18	Marcin Urban	25	m s		yes	Austria		Galicia	Lanaczow	fall River	self \$8		brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York		
19	Joan Trutia	34	m m		no		ruthenian		Chyrav	Egypt Pa	self \$11		brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York		
20	Julian Kich	25	m m		yes				Pozemysl	Butler Pa	self \$12		brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York		
21	Wasiko Zayko	22	m s		no				Luseyn	Egypt Pa	self \$10		brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York		
22	Włodyslaw	28	m m		yes		polish		Piele	Wilmington	self \$14		brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York		
23	Katarzyna Gil	21	f s		yes				Łódź	Pa	self \$8		brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York		
24	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes	Russia		Russia	Joryna	New York	self \$19		brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York		
25	Włodyslaw	26	f m		no							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
26	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
27	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
28	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
29	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
30	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
31	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
32	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
33	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
34	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
35	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
36	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
37	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
38	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
39	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
40	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
41	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
42	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
43	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
44	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
45	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
46	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
47	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
48	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
49	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
50	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
51	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
52	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
53	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
54	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
55	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
56	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
57	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
58	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
59	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
60	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
61	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
62	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
63	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
64	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
65	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
66	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
67	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
68	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
69	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
70	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
71	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
72	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
73	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
74	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
75	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
76	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
77	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
78	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
79	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
80	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
81	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
82	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
83	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
84	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
85	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
86	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
87	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
88	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
89	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
90	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
91	Włodyslaw	26	f m		yes							brother J. Peter Lewicki Esq. 111. Roominghouse & Co. 125th St. cor 2nd street New York			
92															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. A. Officer, of the _____, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. O. De Weert, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to meet final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S. S. *Reclant* sailing from *Antwerp* *Aug 25th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 1st* 190*6*

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Roman Tolkowsky	30	m	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Gasun Pittsburg Pa	brother	3 no				brother Adam Tolkowsky 2830 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa			no	no
2	Anna Romanachuk	20	f		no	Russia	Polish	Russia Tolkowsky Pittsburg Pa	brother	3 no				brother Adam Tolkowsky 2830 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa			no	no
3	Salomea Maryumite	20	f		no	Russia	Polish	Russia Tolkowsky Pittsburg Pa	brother	3 no				brother Adam Tolkowsky 2830 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa			no	no
4	Elzbieta Roman	18	f		no	Russia	Polish	Russia Tolkowsky Pittsburg Pa	brother	3 no				brother Adam Tolkowsky 2830 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa			no	no
5	Magdalena Batulis	24	f		no	Lithuania		Russia Spring Valley	husband	no				husband				
6	Rachel	22	f		no	Lithuania		Russia Spring Valley	husband	no				husband				
7	Mikolay Chrumiak	28	m	lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Riejn Salzw	father	1896				father				
8	Mary	22	f		no	Austria	Polish	Austria Riejn Salzw	father	1896				father				
9	Jan	16	m		no	Austria	Polish	Austria Riejn Salzw	father	1896				father				
10	Ludwik Trolacz	16	m	lab	yes	Polish		Papieson West Virginia	self	18				self				
11	Katarzyna Paulo	20	f		no			Glegro Nagamend		14								
12	Katarzyna Plich	23	f		no					13								
13	Jan Liegawier	31	m	lab	no	Russia		Russia Kiegnar Syracuse		8								
14	Kasper Matasban	22	m	lab	no			Przydink Depew		7								
15	Ludwik Drieskowski	24	m		no					7								
16	Anna Nawro	27	f		no	Austria		Austria Rygow Kaji Pa		12								
17	Wojciech	30	m	lab	no					12								
18	Josef	11	m		no					12								
19	Josef Maslona	24	m	lab	yes			Rygow		14								
20	Karol Kosman	17	m	lab	yes			Madaw Buffalo		9								
21	Anna Nawro	20	f		no			Lacany Auburn		8								
22	Mary Nawro	19	f		no					8								
23	Jan Wiskiewicz	40	m	lab	no					8								
24	Kornelia Ingula	39	f		no			Chygastony		8								
25	Josef Ingula	32	m		yes			Lacany		10								
26	Josef Nawro	29	m		no					10								
27	Maryna Terenc	28	f		yes	Polish		Wysowa Cuyingia		12								
28	Prokop	36	m		no	Austria	Polish	Wysowa Cuyingia		10								
29	Prokop	28	m	lab	no	Austria	Polish	Wysowa Cuyingia		10								
30	Prokop	45	m	lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Wysowa Cuyingia		10								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ball, Chief Officer, of the ZEELAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ball
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this September day of 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ZEELAND

I, F. Oberbeck, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Oberbeck
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this September day of 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S. S. Lecland sailing from Antwerp Aug 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY, 1906

101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jurko Jenczak	28	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
2	Wojciech Jenczak	26	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
3	Jan Jenczak	24	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
4	Wojciech Jenczak	22	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
5	Wojciech Jenczak	20	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
6	Wojciech Jenczak	18	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
7	Wojciech Jenczak	16	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
8	Wojciech Jenczak	14	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
9	Wojciech Jenczak	12	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
10	Wojciech Jenczak	10	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
11	Wojciech Jenczak	8	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
12	Wojciech Jenczak	6	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
13	Wojciech Jenczak	4	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
14	Wojciech Jenczak	2	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
15	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
16	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
17	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
18	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
19	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
20	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
21	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
22	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
23	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
24	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
25	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
26	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
27	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
28	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
29	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
30	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
31	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
32	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
33	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
34	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
35	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
36	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
37	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
38	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
39	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
40	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
41	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
42	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
43	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
44	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
45	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
46	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
47	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
48	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
49	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
50	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no
51	Wojciech Jenczak	1	m	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Poland	self	yes	\$12.00	yes	Brother in law	good	no

DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ball of Officer, of the AND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. H. C. C. C., Surgeon of the ZEELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

S. S. Tecland sailing from Antwerp, Belgium 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 1906

102

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antoni Piatak	29	m	unmarried	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Blount	Brooklyn	self	Yes	Brooklyn, 125 1/2 St. 6th fl. 2020		
2	Raymond Frykowski	30	m	"	"	"	"	Czech	Jersey City	"	Yes	Jersey City, 100 1/2 St. 100		
3	Jan Jude	31	m	"	no	"	"	Polish	Victorville	"	Yes	Victorville, 100 1/2 St. 100		
4	Antoni Kucinski	31	m	"	yes	"	"	Czech	Jersey City	"	Yes	Jersey City, 100 1/2 St. 100		
5	Antoni Kiedbala	32	m	"	no	"	"	Tarnawa	"	"	Yes	Tarnawa, 100 1/2 St. 100		
6	Francis Dambrowski	33	m	"	no	"	"	Tarnawa	"	"	Yes	Tarnawa, 100 1/2 St. 100		
7	Prof. Maciej	24	m	single	yes	"	"	Warka	Not known	"	Yes	Warka, 100 1/2 St. 100		
8	Ignacy Kabata	40	m	"	no	"	"	Czech	Plymouth	yes	Yes	Plymouth, 100 1/2 St. 100		
9	Wladyslaw Kryk	30	m	"	no	"	"	Torony	Jersey City	"	Yes	Jersey City, 100 1/2 St. 100		
10	Vojnicki Kuchar	38	m	"	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Posada	Edri Pa	Yes	Edri, 100 1/2 St. 100		
11	Francis Gwilonowicz	32	m	single	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Czech	Jersey City	Yes	Jersey City, 100 1/2 St. 100		
12	Wladyslaw Kucinski	24	m	single	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	Yes	Buffalo, 100 1/2 St. 100		
13	Piotr Okon	21	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"		
14	Kawczyniec Kicharsak	35	m	married	"	"	"	Czech	Plymouth	yes	Yes	Plymouth, 100 1/2 St. 100		
15	Francis McLean	32	m	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Opalinska	New York	Yes	New York, 100 1/2 St. 100		
16	Kawczyniec Kunys	44	m	"	no	Russia	"	Russia	Vakolec	Plymouth	Yes	Plymouth, 100 1/2 St. 100		
17	Jan Bernacki	41	m	"	"	"	"	Czech	Buffalo	"	Yes	Buffalo, 100 1/2 St. 100		
18	Vojnicki Logol	26	m	single	yes	"	"	Polish	Plymouth	"	Yes	Plymouth, 100 1/2 St. 100		
19	Antoni Gieszkiewicz	27	m	"	no	"	"	Polish	Buffalo	"	Yes	Buffalo, 100 1/2 St. 100		
20	Anna Terlit	25	f	married	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Reubark	Jersey City	Yes	Jersey City, 100 1/2 St. 100		
21	Marcin Banaczek	30	m	single	no	Russia	"	Russia	Porkow	Buffalo	Yes	Buffalo, 100 1/2 St. 100		
22	Josef Kucmarczyk	19	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Yes	"		
23	Josef Rysiek	20	m	"	yes	"	"	Polish	Jersey City	"	Yes	Jersey City, 100 1/2 St. 100		
24	Jan Martyniak	22	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Buffalo	"	Yes	Buffalo, 100 1/2 St. 100		
25	Kucinski Blaszkiewicz	19	m	"	no	"	"	Polish	"	"	Yes	"		
26	Francis Domagala	27	m	married	yes	"	"	Polish	Batavia	"	Yes	Batavia, 100 1/2 St. 100		
27	Jan Dzialowski	33	m	single	yes	"	"	Polish	"	"	Yes	"		
28	Antoni Kozel	30	m	married	"	"	"	Polish	Buffalo	"	Yes	Buffalo, 100 1/2 St. 100		
29	Jan Kozel	22	m	single	no	"	"	Polish	"	"	Yes	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. O'Connell, of the ZEELAND from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1906

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 7 Opt. Beck, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, Isidore Heravich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1906

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* Aug 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of *NY* Sept 4th 1906

103

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Piotr Lasch	24	m	o	lab	f	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
2	Maryanna Luthasowicz	18	f	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
3	Maryanna Luthasowicz	20	f	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
4	Maryanna Luthasowicz	21	f	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
5	Maryanna Luthasowicz	17	f	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
6	Maryanna Luthasowicz	15	f	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
7	Maryanna Luthasowicz	23	f	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
8	Maryanna Luthasowicz	18	f	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
9	Maryanna Luthasowicz	17	f	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
10	Maryanna Luthasowicz	24	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
11	Maryanna Luthasowicz	17	f	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
12	Alexander Gaminowicz	20	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
13	Jan Polakowski	20	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
14	Piotr Lebowitz	40	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
15	Ludwig Kelpczyk	20	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
16	Janina Karpowicz	16	f	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
17	Janina Karpowicz	20	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
18	Janina Karpowicz	18	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
19	Janina Karpowicz	24	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
20	Janina Karpowicz	57	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
21	Janina Karpowicz	57	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
22	Janina Karpowicz	26	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
23	Janina Karpowicz	38	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
24	Janina Karpowicz	18	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
25	Janina Karpowicz	19	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
26	Janina Karpowicz	24	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
27	Janina Karpowicz	25	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
28	Janina Karpowicz	16	f	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
29	Janina Karpowicz	24	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		
30	Janina Karpowicz	24	m	o			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ball Officer, of the from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ball Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Op de Beek, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Op de Beek

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Geeland* sailing from *Antwerp* Aug 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of

SEP 26 1906

104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Class R Kahana	24	f	s		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	for brother	self	\$15.00		brother Mrs. Kahana		
2	Lina Kahana	50	f	m	lab			Petersburg	Phil P	self	\$10			brother in law		
3	Ruchel	45	f	wife										brother in law		
4	Chane	20	f	s	Rem									brother in law		
5	Ruchel	7	f	lab										brother in law		
6	Chane	27	f	m										brother in law		
7	Ruchel	9	f											brother in law		
8	Lina	6	f											brother in law		
9	Chane	4	f											brother in law		
10	Gold	3	f											brother in law		
11	Tanzer Buchstein	15	f	s										brother in law		
12	Bessie H. Hagedorn	17	f	s										brother in law		
13	Mollie	15	f											brother in law		
14	Mona Kornberg	25	f	s										brother in law		
15	Lora Tshainchun	19	f	s										brother in law		
16	Chane Grunshik	16	f	s										brother in law		
17	Chane	20	f	s										brother in law		
18	Chane	15	f	s										brother in law		
19	Chane	15	f	s										brother in law		
20	Fathi Breines	42	f	s										brother in law		
21	Lora Popfudum	30	f	m										brother in law		
22	Chane	10	f											brother in law		
23	Chane	18	f											brother in law		
24	Chane	16	f	s										brother in law		
25	Chane	20	f	s										brother in law		
26	Chane	24	f	m										brother in law		
27	Chane	5	f											brother in law		
28	Chane	3	f											brother in law		
29	Chane	11	f											brother in law		
30	Chane	17	f	s										brother in law		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hoffer, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Hoffer
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. O. Deich, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. O. Deich
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Italian (south)

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hall, Jr., of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hall, Jr.
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. Deane, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. P. Deane

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

S. S. *Leland* sailing from *Antwerp* May 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

105

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Krasner	38	ma	Domestic		Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Plesetsk	New York	Yes	son	\$25.00		son M. Krasner	no record as good	
2	Anna Krasner	36	f											New York 947 1/2 St.		
3	Devore	17	s													
4	Frankel	10	m													
5	Anna Rosenbaum	20	f	Domestic				New York, New Haven	Conn	Yes	son	\$10.00		Conn, Samuel Rosenbaum		
6	Fania	14	f											New Haven, Conn		
7	Rosa	9	f											100 Congress Ave		
8	Rosa	8	f											San Carlos, New York		
9	Chana L. Kuzman	45	f	Domestic				Quapol, N.Y.	son	Yes	son	\$2.00		New York 132 1/2 St.		
10	Miriam Kuzman	18	f	Domestic				Quapol, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$3.00		New York 99 Brown St		
11	Berta Michalsky	26	f					Cragie, N.Y.	mother	Yes	mother	\$5.00		landed 2 father		
12	Levi Melzer	9	m											1 Michalsky		
13	Solomon	3	m											New York 800 1/2 St.		
14	Schmida Hay	14	f					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		brother on list for Roshkoff		
15	Isaiah Abraham	19	m					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 138 1/2 St.		
16	Moshe Kaplan	18	f					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		
17	Bernice Goldfarb	29	f					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		
18	Rebecca	8	f					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		
19	Levi	3	m					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		
20	Moshe Chawsky	19	m					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		
21	Levi Chawsky	17	m					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		
22	Chana	23	f					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		
23	Moshe	3	m					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		
24	Levi	2	m					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		
25	Chana Krasner	18	f					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		
26	Chana Krasner	16	f					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		
27	Chana Krasner	14	f					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		
28	Chana Krasner	12	f					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		
29	Chana Krasner	10	f					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		
30	Chana Krasner	8	f					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		
31	Chana Krasner	6	f					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		
32	Chana Krasner	4	f					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		
33	Chana Krasner	2	f					Channing, N.Y.	brother	Yes	brother	\$10.00		New York 99 Brown St		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hall, of the United States, from Centerville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hall
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. de Beek, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. M. de Beek
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Leeland sailing from Amoy Aug 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept 4, 1906 106

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Progenik	18	M			Russia	Polish	Warsaw	NYC	brother	no	no		brother Louis Progenik New York 18 10 11		
2	Levina	20	M					Levina		brother in law	no	no		brother in law 18 10 11		
3	Walter Gershowitz	30	M					Grochow	NYC	husband	no	no		husband 18 10 11		
4	Basche	5	M							father	no	no		father 18 10 11		
5	Gore	3	M							father	no	no		father 18 10 11		
6	John A. Smith	12	M					Harlow	NYC	mother	no	no		mother 18 10 11		
7	Blase Kaplan	19	M					Wilna Russia	NYC	brother	no	no		brother 18 10 11		
8	Wolko Weisbord	33	M					Lanvich	NYC	brother	no	no		brother 18 10 11		
9	Raisel Marshkin	18	M					Ukraine	NYC	self	no	no		self 18 10 11		
10	Lea Ginzburg	31	M					Ukraine	NYC	husband	no	no		husband 18 10 11		
11	Bella	5	M							father	no	no		father 18 10 11		
12	Basche	3	M							father	no	no		father 18 10 11		
13	Thomas	16	M								no	no				
14	Lea Rumer	20	M							brother in law	no	no		brother in law 18 10 11		
15	Raisel Rumer	19	M					Ukraine	NYC	brother	no	no		brother 18 10 11		
16	Chaim Weisburd	26	M					Polonoysky	NYC	self	no	no		self 18 10 11		
17	Bel	8	M								no	no				
18	Quinn	3	M								no	no				
19	Leibish Ginzburg	20	M					Taromaka	NYC	brother	no	no		brother 18 10 11		
20	Lea Ginzburg	19	M					Warsaw	NYC	brother	no	no		brother 18 10 11		
21	Paul Petrusen	35	M					Bydgoszcz	NYC	husband	no	no		husband 18 10 11		
22	Gershen	11	M							father	no	no		father 18 10 11		
23	Marsche	9	M								no	no				
24	Santel	5	M								no	no				
25	Don	3	M								no	no				
26	Alber Bloch	20	M					Anda	NYC	brother	no	no		brother 18 10 11		
27	Michael Swidzky	27	M					Nesiver	NYC	father	no	no		father 18 10 11		
28	Lea	15	M					Stettin	NYC	brother	no	no		brother 18 10 11		
29	Lea	18	M					Konigsberg	NYC	brother	no	no		brother 18 10 11		
30	Lea	21	M					Stettin	NYC	brother	no	no		brother 18 10 11		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. B. O'Connell, of the United States, from Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. O'Connell, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Veeland sailing from Ambrup Aug 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Perlman	44	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Leningrad	Portsmouth N.H.	yes	self	\$10.00		husband & father Boston Mass. 384 Fremont St.		
2	Sara	5	F													
3	Sam	3	M													
4	Samuel Kaplan	20	M					London England	Portsmouth N.H.	yes	self	\$10.00		brother Wolf B Kaplan Newark N.J. 353 15 Ave.		
5	Baruch Brodsky	17	M					London N.Y.	Portsmouth N.H.	yes	self	\$10.00		brother Wolf B Kaplan Newark N.J. 353 15 Ave.		
6	Chaim Kizygl	18	M											brother Wolf B Kaplan Newark N.J. 353 15 Ave.		
7	Gora Messel	18	M											brother Wolf B Kaplan Newark N.J. 353 15 Ave.		
8	Reine Gershenov	20	F											brother Wolf B Kaplan Newark N.J. 353 15 Ave.		
9	Kirsch Benjamin	19	M											brother Wolf B Kaplan Newark N.J. 353 15 Ave.		
10	Esther	15	F											brother Wolf B Kaplan Newark N.J. 353 15 Ave.		
11	Marianne Kalina	26	F					Sabin Chicago Ill.	Portsmouth N.H.	yes	husband	\$10.00		husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
12	Salomon	6	M											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
13	Leize Mendel	42	F											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
14	Lea Charnat	17	M											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
15	Leah Charnat	17	M											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
16	Leah Charnat	17	M											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
17	Leah Charnat	17	M											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
18	Leah Charnat	17	M											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
19	Rosa Goldensberg	18	F											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
20	Moshe Kandelbaum	21	M											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
21	Ellie Melman	19	M											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
22	Leah Davidovitch	30	F											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
23	Leah Davidovitch	17	F											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
24	Moshe Wolinsky	40	M											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
25	Reine	10	F											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
26	Leah Rubin	21	M											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
27	Leah Rubin	21	M											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
28	Leah Rubin	21	M											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
29	Leah Rubin	21	M											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		
30	Leah Rubin	21	M											husband & father Chicago Ill. 120 Madison St.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Hall, of the Zeeland, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Hall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Deaneck, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Deaneck
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *August 25th*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *SEP 4 - 1906*

SEP 4 - 1906

108

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ernest Kuttinck	26	m	single clerk	yes	Belgium	french	Belgium	Brussels New York	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Adolphe Falloux	64	f	wid					Junet Hazelhurst	no		more		brother: Charles Falloux Hazelhurst when Co Pa				
3	Marie	46	f	single										brother				
4	René	21	m	glassmaker														
5	Roger	19	m															
6	Pierre Terrebrood	24	m	miner														
7	Pierre Charles Allouan	46	m	weaver														
8	Camille Danells	33	m	single		France	french	France				20		brother: Vital Terrebrood				
9	Henri Stassart	35	m	tailor		Belgium	french	Belgium	Junet Hazelhurst	no		15		brother: Vital Terrebrood				
10	Miles Hawrykeghem	36	m	farmer		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Junet Hazelhurst	no		50		brother: Vital Terrebrood				
11	François Willems	29	m	farmer	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Junet Hazelhurst	no		10	yes	brother: Vital Terrebrood				
12	Jos. Gysen	51	m	farmer	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Junet Hazelhurst	no		40	yes	brother: Vital Terrebrood				
13	Charles Gymbaue	31	m	saddler	yes	Belgium	french	Belgium	Junet Hazelhurst	no		10	yes	brother: Vital Terrebrood				
14	Marie Gymbaue	42	f									36	no	brother: Vital Terrebrood				
15	Alme Ganchie	41	m	miner	no	Belgium	french	Belgium	Junet Hazelhurst	no		35	yes	brother: Vital Terrebrood				
16	San Gritel	30	m	farmer	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Junet Hazelhurst	no		12	no	brother: Vital Terrebrood				
17	Matthieu Pattet	64	m	shoe maker	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Junet Hazelhurst	no		12	no	brother: Vital Terrebrood				
18	Franz Josef Pery	17	m	single		Holland	flemish	Belgium	Junet Hazelhurst	no		10	yes	brother: Vital Terrebrood				
19	Emiel Van de Wonde	25	m	single		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Junet Hazelhurst	no		10	yes	brother: Vital Terrebrood				
20	Gustaaf Pouchaert	47	m	farmer								15		brother: Vital Terrebrood				
21	Augustin Tindorff	43	m	farmer	no	Canada	french	Canada	Junet Hazelhurst	no		15		brother: Vital Terrebrood				
22	Poncharin Gallette	25	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Junet Hazelhurst	no		10		brother: Vital Terrebrood				
23	Philippe Schaap	31	m	farmer		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Junet Hazelhurst	no		10		brother: Vital Terrebrood				
24	Lea De Mynck	24	f	single								10		brother: Vital Terrebrood				
25	Isles De Crinck	34	m	farmer								10		brother: Vital Terrebrood				
26	Francis Langlais	39	m	glassmaker								10		brother: Vital Terrebrood				
27	Arvan	19	m	single								10		brother: Vital Terrebrood				
28	Rauw	33	m	miner								10		brother: Vital Terrebrood				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S/P, Surgeon of the add,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly add that I have had add years' experience as a add
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of add

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, add in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this add day of add, 19

at add

Immigration Officer.

June 8 - 1906

and Sept 4 - 1906

1 alien
in
H.T.P.
for

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Zeeland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

Aug 190*9*, 190*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Wiersmann Robert Adolf</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Captain</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Belgium Antwerp</i>	<i>No Relative</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Wiersmann Robert Adolf 40 - m. m. Captain y y Germany German Belgium Antwerp No Relative

head tax paid 8.00

Ellis Island file 7053544

*file 1368334
Inspected at Ellis Island NY
June 8 - 1917 11.35 AM*

William Smith

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ART.]**

List

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 24

1906

110

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who leaves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

English
German
French
Flemish

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys its or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the individual destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to national government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful summing or killing of any officer or officers, judge or judges, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Zealand

arrived,

19

M.,

from

111

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 181	Kareletz Olga and 4 ch	5	6/10	5		To husband	By 2. to husband. Linger 10K-13 Aug 20	Trotter	9/5	3 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
✓ 182	Seidman Mali	2	6	2	1	To husband	See 181 (1) and edge	Tuttle	9/1	6 ⁰⁰			1
✓ 183	Breines Jette	5				To husband	See 181 and 182						
✓ 184	Nebenfeld Eleonora and 4 ch	26	7/9	1	2	To husband	Made 181						
✓ 185	Rozenska Alice	24	1		1	To cousin	Common David Alexander 336 Es. N.Y.C.	Bel	9/5	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
✓ 186	Pierri Angeola	214	30		1	To husband	See 181 and 182						
✓ 187	Natoli Rosaria	237	23		1	To sister							
✓ 188	Aschberg Bred	34	6		1	To husband	By 2. to husband. Common. N.Y.C. 10/1						
✓ 189	Libert Elise ILCAVIN	2				To husband	See 181 and 182						
✓ 190	Paulow Lou	84			1	To husband	By 2. to husband. Common. N.Y.C. 10/1						

10 12 18

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Zealand

arrived,

19

M.,

from

112

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Rabinowitz Riwke and 2 ch	21	28/30	3		To husb	Husb. Schmucl 184 Varot Bklyn	Futtl	9/5	10 ⁰⁰	3	-	3
152	Perlmann Perl and 4 ch	3	21/5	5		To husb	" Max 133 Madison Nys	"	"	9 ⁰⁰	5	-	5
153	Malin Chawe and ch	24	27/5	2		To husb	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
154	Gendel Golde and 2 ch	12	13/	3		Tels for	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
155	Eltermann Itze and 3 ch	4	11/4	4		To husband	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
156	Madejewska Stefania and 2 ch	10	24.6.1	5		husb	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
157	Erker Paula	28	"	1		To aunt	Ind. Mrs Frank Stumm 448 E 43 Nys	Futtl	9/5	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
158	Kelermann Ester and ch	12	22/4	2		To husb	Husb. Simon 77 Rulys "	Del	9/5	9 ⁰⁰	2	-	2
159	Forgacz Perenz	16	13	1		To uncoe	Cunc Edward Gorgacs 215-8 th Am "	Futtl	"	9 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
160	Kropf Caroline	28	"			To cousin	Cousin M ^{rs} Frank 401 E 48 "	"	"	"	1	-	1
161	Reizenter Michel	28	"			To cle	Cousin Mrs S. Ruff 47 Pitt "	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
162	Braunstein Schi ewe and ch	1	9/	2		To husb	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
163	Cokolski Core and 5 ch	24	15/10.1	5		Tels for	By. E. to husb Jankel 497 Oakland Chgo 20	Futtl	9/5	3 ³⁰	5	5	5
164	Frey Rosa	28	22			To B-i-l	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
165	Ruschkiziz M ^{rs} and ch	24	23/6	3		To husb	Husb. Scholem 76 Norfolk Nys	Del	9/5	10 ⁰⁰	2	-	2
166	Michalsky Beice and 2 ch	4	11/13	3		To husb	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
167	Kocivalink Johanna	37	15	1		Tels for	By. E. to parents Mr & Mrs Anton 1337-4 th Ave Am	Futtl	9/5	3 ³⁰	1	-	1
168	Kleinman Jacob and his	5	17/18	2		Tels for	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
169	Vesajo Erzebet	39	"	1		Tels for	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
170	Gartner Anton	25	24	1		Bro	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
171	Pfeffinger Emma and 3 ch	22	4/7	4		To husb	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
172	Einsteim Lorna	28	20	1		To cousin	Bill Aaron Schwarz 221 Irving " "	Del	9/5	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
173	Tranville Anthon	41	2	1		Ind add.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
174	Gordon Ester	26	6	1		To bro	Bro. Jacob 172 Essex Nys	Summy	9/5	4 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
175	Paperna Lisa	14	8	1		To ant husb	Husb. Sam Gakerson 56 Rulys "	Futtl	"	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
176	Witendorf Ettel	14	9	1		To bro	Bro. Rosa 62 E 102 "	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
177	Tikemann Jossel	14	10	1		To B-i-l	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
178	Schachter Regim. and 3 ch	15	13/16	4		To husb	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
179	Chasanowick Josef	14	11	1		To sister	Bro. Getti 201-03 E 2 "	Futtl	9/5	12 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
180	Alter Beile	15	12	1		To sister	" Mrs Fanny Schapira 98 Orchard "	Del	9/5	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1

44 23 65

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

113

S. S. Zeeland arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 121	Knoll Barbara	23	3			To aunt	Aunt Mrs. Barbara Frank 505 Hammond Rd. Brooklyn		9/5	10 ²⁵	1	1	1
✓ 122	Synkowska Stanislaw and 2 ch	40	11/13	3		To husband	Husb. Gabriel 317 Plymouth Bklyn		9/5	10 ¹⁵	3	-	3
✓ 123	Gruska Sore	2	13	1		To father	Father Josef 91 Sheriff N.Y.C.		"	10 ²⁰	1	-	1
✓ 124	Hurwitz Mite and ch	17	16/18	1		To husband			"	10 ¹⁰			
✓ 125	Brozinsky Malke	26	10	2		To brother			"	10 ¹⁰			1
✓ 126	Nowinsky Schaine and 3 ch	12	12/17	4		To husband	Husb. Joram 288 Hagg Bklyn		9/5	10 ²⁰	4	-	4
✓ 127	Troimczik Resi and ch	26	2/3	2		To husband	" Morsch 473 E 3 N.Y.C.		"	"	2	-	2
✓ 128	Ceriel Beile	26	26	1		To husband	" Melmel 326 10th Ave Bklyn		"	"	1	-	1
✓ 129	Berger Rachel and 2 ch	1	28/30	3		To husband	" Benjamin Berger 27 Market N.Y.C.		"	"	3	3	3
✓ 130	Freimann Cipe	2	16	1		To uncle	Aunt Mrs. Jurel Chinnery 67 E 105 St N.Y.C.		"	10 ²⁰	1	-	1
✓ 131	Boltemer Lusan and 2 ch	19	25/7	3		To husband			"	10 ²⁰			
✓ 132	Vaclakova Josefa and ch	28	18/19	2		To husband			"	10 ²⁰			
✓ 133	Lukin Gite	4	6	1		To B-i-1	"		"	10 ²⁰			
✓ 134	Machler Reisel	3	3	1		To uncle	Uncle Mrs. Chai Salper 167 Keny N.Y.C.		9/5	10 ²⁵	1	-	1
✓ 135	Solinski Reise	17	26	1		Ind. add.	Uncle Morris Keshapir 30 Schaeffer Bklyn		9/5	10 ²⁰	1	-	1
✓ 136	Sidorski Friede and ch	17	19/30	2		Ind. a.	Elara Dr. Lorsch Lower N.Y.C.		"	10 ²⁰	1	-	1
✓ 137	Marzinski Perl	26	14	1		To B-i-1	Husb. Rubin 5 Jackson N.Y.C.		9/7	10 ¹⁵	6	6	6
✓ 138	Flamenhaft R	15	4	1		To brother			"	10 ²⁰			
✓ 139	Spatz Malke	15	5	1		To sister	Andr. Frieda Spatz 422 E 8 N.Y.C.		9/5	10 ²⁰	1	-	1
✓ 140	ch of Philippine	1		1		To father			"	10 ²⁰			
✓ 141	Brusilowsk Pepi and 2 ch	38	12/14	3		To husband	Husb. Tusha 272 Lachman Bklyn		9/5	10 ²⁰	3	-	3
✓ 142	Myok Julia and ch	37	6/7	1	1	Tels ir	Fida S. S.		9/10				
✓ 143	Bershowitz Reise	2	6	1		To brother	Bro Mir 170 Morris N.Y.C.		9/5	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
✓ 144	Katz Eschke and 2 ch	12	25/7	3		To husband			"	10 ²⁰			
✓ 145	Gold Itte	12	16	1		To aunt	Bro Jankal Gold 248 4th Bklyn		9/5	9 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
✓ 146	Kaufman Beile	17	27	1		To brother	" Morris 75 Suffolk N.Y.C.		"	"	1	-	1
✓ 147	Gerschowitz Malke and 2 ch	3	3/5	3		To husband	Husb. Joseph 274 Brown Bklyn		"	11 ⁰⁰	3	-	3
✓ 148	Dolsbowski Sore and 5 ch	13	1/6	1	5	To husband			"	10 ²⁰			
✓ 149	Lege Maria and ch	22	2/4	2		"	" Karl 1706 2nd Ave N.Y.C.		9/5	1 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 150	Kleinmann Bache	15	19	1		To B-i-1	Bill Endom Chapelman 74 1st N.Y.C.		9/5	12 ⁰⁰	1	1	1

40 16 51

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Zealand arrived, 19 M., from

114

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Bileich Anna	27	1			To meet brother	S. J. Katherin 519 E. 107 N.Y.C.	Imm	9/5	11 ³⁰	1	1	1
92	Bulo Maria	27	1		1	To meet sister	Ans Mrs. Thoms 1120 - 1 st N.Y.C.	Futhe	"	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
93	Chaimowitz Fepi and 2 ch	29	5/1	3		" " husb	Husb. David 805 E. 5 N.Y.C.	"	"	9 ⁴⁰	3	3	3
94	Bialestocki Riwie and ch		21/2	2		" " husb							
95	Dombrowska Bronislawa	40	1		1	To " bro	Bro. Wladisl 147 White Br	Imm	9/5	11 ³⁰	1	1	1
96	Drukesitz Rudolf	27	1		1	To " bro		Imm	9/6	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
97	Dombrowska Emilia	40	22		1	To cousin		Imm	9/6	10 ³⁰	1	2	2
98	Meszaros Lajos	26	2		1	Relig frd	By R. to step father 10/20 E. 10 th St. N.Y.C.	Futhe	9/6	"	4	4	4
99	Gus eis Gei and 2 ch	29	13/5	3		To husb							
100	Friedmann cheane and ch	26	8/11			" "	Husb. Jossel 264 Madison " N.Y.C.	Futhe	9/5	11 ⁴⁰	4	4	4
101	Kolodka Paska	26	16		1	To frd.							
102	Schachtman Motte	2	18		1	To bro							
103	Georgye Erzebeth	26	1		1	To s-11	Comm. Jerm. Hodley 352 E. 65 " N.Y.C.	Futhe	9/5	1 ¹⁵	1	2	1
104	Charwitz Isaac	2	14		1	To meet brother	Bro. Bernhard 204 Forsyth " N.Y.C.	Bel	9/5	9 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
105	Lewicky Katarzyna and ch	1	1/4		2	To husb	Husb. Peter 180 Suffolk " N.Y.C.	Imm	"	11 ³⁰	2	2	2
106	Gelerstein Riwe and ch	17	19/10			To husb	" David 29 Park " N.Y.C.	Bel	"	10 ³⁰	2	2	2
107	Dorfman Sara and son	5	21/1			To husb	" Elyr 227 1/2 E. 3. " N.Y.C.	Futhe	"	10 ³⁰	2	2	2
108	Zedikon Ester	25	7		1	Relig for	By W. to uncle Meir Cooper 11 Howard am. Auburn N.Y.C.	Futhe	9/5	4 ³⁰	1	2	1
109	Bernstein Riwe	20	6		1	To bro	Bro. Sam 136 Henry N.Y.C.	Bel	9/5	11 ³⁰	1	1	1
110	Lissow Stefan	28	22		1	Relig for	By R. to Br. Stefan Buchwald 4763 Heller & Phila Pa. Phila Pa.	Futhe	9/7	3 ³⁰	3	3	3
111	Takrzewski Andry	23	18		1	Relig for	By R. to Comm. Johann Boyer 799 Canton Detroit Mich.	Futhe	9/5	3 ³⁰	1	1	1
112	Kutsik Czerne and 2 ch	1	27/9		3	To husb							
113	Gelver Ignatz	2	1			To father							
114	Davidsohn Seide	2	22		1	To husb	Husb. Harry 55 E. 140 N.Y.C.	Futhe	9/5	11 ³⁰	1	1	1
115	Proznik Sos ch	7	1		1	To meet brother							
116	Wigozki Chane	2	6		1	To uncle	Harry 2807 - 8 th Br N.Y.C.	Futhe	9/5	11 ³⁰	1	1	1
117	Schogadow Rod 1 and ch	17	1/2		2	To husb							
118	Perey Frans Jos	1	18		1	To father	Harry Herbert Perry 2103 Bryn M. Phila Pa.	Futhe	9/5	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
119	Bonn Regina	25	13			To sister	Bro. Synatz Bonn 737 E. 6 N.Y.C.	"	9/5	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
120	Benkoska MBele	2	23		1	To meet brother	" Abt 636 E. 5 N.Y.C.	Bel	9/5	10 ³⁰	1	1	1

43 46 54

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

115

S. S. England arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS					
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper			
✓ 61	Henken Holte and bro	41	26/7	2		Telg for	By E. to Luther Levin	20	High Tonnell Com	Tuttle	9/5	3	2	4	2	
✓ 62	Schepetz Maria and ch	42	16/17	2		To husb	"									
✓ 63	Barjerin Chaije and 3 ch	41	14/18	3		To husb	" Gudel	26	Elldridge	Nylc	Tuttle	9/5	11	3	3	3
✓ 64	Wechsler Simon	42				To uncle	Uncl Louis Cohen	208	Ellery	Bklyn	"	"	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 65	Levin Samuel	29	0	1		To bro	Bro. Saida Seron	113-15	R.R. on	Newark N.Y.	"	9/5	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 66	Hendler Scheine and ch	41	29/0	2		To meet husb	Husb Isaac	51	87	Nylc	Bklyn	"	10 ¹⁵	2	2	2
✓ 67	Kat tner Dwoircho	34	21	1		To bro	Bro. Smail	94	Brndard	Nylc	"	"	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 69	Linkus Eraler	29	2	1		To cousin	"									
✓ 70	Diab Leibe	35	1	1		To brot	Bro. Gaudel	316	8.14	"	"	9/5	9 ⁵⁵	1	1	1
✓ 71	Janosen Slicke	34	20	1		To brother	" Smilov	14-21	Henry	"	Tuttle	"	10 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
✓ 72	Goldberg Scheine & 3 ch	34	22.4	2		To husb	Husb Isaac	246-8	Thorn	"	"	"	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 73	Grabowska Felicia	40	5	1		To husb	" Syngis (Antstern) Ross	112	87	"	Bklyn	9/5	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 74	Forschberg Golde	33	23	1		To S-1-1	"									
✓ 75	Ragow Leie and ch	34	3/4	1	1	To husb	Husb. Pinskus	54	Brndard	Nylc	Tuttle	9/5	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 76	Skargurn Chaimka and 2 ch	35	1/2	3		To husb	"									
✓ 77	Bizner Chaije	34	20	1		To cousin	Bro. Lebe %o Schmiden	58	Worfolk	"	Enn	9/5	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 78	Torman Riwke 2 ch and sis	40	1/4	1	2	To husb	Husb. Elys Gorman	66	Rulayn	"	Tuttle	9/5	11 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
✓ 79	Ratner Basche	34	2	1		To meet brot. er	"									
✓ 80	Walpe Kane	29	21	1		To bro	Bro. Morris	98	Henry	Nylc	Bklyn	9/5	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 81	Pinzuk Pacl	2				To father	Father Mordechi	169	Henry	"	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 82	Weinstein Sure and ch	35	13/14	2		To meet husb	"									
✓ 83	Bregman Leie and 2 ch	34	17/19	3		To husb	"									
✓ 84	Werona Riwke and ch	33	15/16	2		To meet husb	" Levin	145	Christopher	"	Bklyn	9/5	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 85	Lacher Ester and 2 ch	34	25/20	1	2	Telg for	By " Ochlonn	614-17	Smahn Nylc	Tuttle	9/5	4 ⁰⁰	2	4	2	
✓ 86	Bayer Leie and 3 ch	23	5/7	3		To husb	"									
✓ 87	Ferber Jente and 3 ch	29	26/9	4		To meet husb	"									
✓ 88	Chszynsky Pesse	33	17	1		To meet cousin	"									
✓ 89	Kurlander Leib	40	29	1		To meet mother	Mother Kats	11-10	112	Nylc	Enn	9/5	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
✓ 90	Mayer Nettie	29	18	1		To cousin	"									

31547

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Zealand

arrived,

19

M.,

from

116

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Krutenof Rachel	1	0	1	To aunt							
32	Birlogorodsky Sara and 2 ch	1	5/5		Rel for	By W. to inst. Aaron Wolf 587-64 Milwaukee Wis		9/5	3 ³⁰	3	6	
33	Wiszkowski Sofia	6	15		Rel for	By Paul Wiszkowski 10 Liberty Avenue N.Y.		9/5	11 ²⁵	1	2	1
34	Kahanowitz Chasé	5	1	1	To bro	" Alts 228 Clinton N.Y.		9/5	4 ²⁵	1	2	1
35	Tschaichiniza Sara	5	15	1	uncle							
36	Dorfler Alois	156	11	1	To bro for							
37	Arbeitsman Hersch	13	17	1	To uncle	Uncle Samuel Mitsky 440 Essex N.Y.		9/5	10 ²⁵	1	1	1
38	Struten Chane	13	10	1	To bro	Bro. Morris 98 Ambrosy Bklyn		9/5	11 ²⁵	1	1	1
39	Juda Jan	7	3	1	Ind. add.	Bro. Sre		9/5	2 ²⁵	1	2	1
40	Zobonea Eva and sos	6	5/5		In "	Sis Brons Loma 36 Decan Am Bronx N.Y.		9/5	11 ²⁵	2	2	2
41	Simjzek Asomia	3	3	1	To cousin	Comm Petronella Muszik 47 Morris St. N.Y.		9/5	11 ²⁵	1	1	1
42	Schorewitzki Rivke and ch	17	1/2 1	1	To husb							
43	Kurland Solde 2 ch & s-1-1	14	22/5	4	To husb							
44	Bregman Yankel	14	12		No 3							
45	Serota Chane	2	3	1	To husb							
46	Goldberg Breindel and 2 ch	4	17/9	3	To husb							
47	Isidore Clara	68	14	1	To bro							
48	Broginsky Schmucl	14	27	1	No 3	Rel Sre		9/5	10 ²⁵	4	5	4
49	Seligsohn Chasé	12	10	1	To uncle	Uncle Harry Spector 151 Madison N.Y.		9/5	11 ²⁵	1	1	1
50	Katz Schlime	4	14	1	To sister	Bro. Louis Rechtschaffen 138 Norfolk N.Y.		9/5	11 ²⁵	1	1	1
51	Chinsky Friede and sis	12	1/2	2	Rel for	By E. to uncle Saul Schwartz 276 Market Street N.Y.		9/5	3 ²⁵	2	2	2
52	Ko an Moische	4	16	1	To sister	Bro. Louis Rebrer 80 E. 18 St. N.Y.		9/5	11 ²⁵	1	1	1
53	Karenblitt Chaje	3	25	1	To bro	Bro. Louis Rebrer 80 E. 18 St. N.Y.		9/5	11 ²⁵	2	2	2
54	Nazaczewok St nislav	5	16	1	No 3	Bro. Louis Rebrer 80 E. 18 St. N.Y.		9/5	11 ²⁵	2	2	2
55	Slutzky Sara and 2 ch	1	11/13	3	To husb	Bro. Louis Rebrer 80 E. 18 St. N.Y.		9/5	11 ²⁵	3	3	3
56	Paley Eny	2	11	1	To cousin	Bro. Louis Rebrer 80 E. 18 St. N.Y.		9/5	11 ²⁵	1	1	1
57	Rubinowitz Slongo	2	27	1	To sister	Bro. Louis Rebrer 80 E. 18 St. N.Y.		9/5	11 ²⁵	1	1	1
58	Schaffnite Helena	3	13	1	To next uncle	Bro. Louis Rebrer 80 E. 18 St. N.Y.		9/5	11 ²⁵	1	1	1
	Treister Meier	42	6	1	No 3	Bro. Louis Rebrer 80 E. 18 St. N.Y.		9/5	11 ²⁵	1	1	1
	Kantor Mordeche	42	15	1	No 3	Bro. Louis Rebrer 80 E. 18 St. N.Y.		9/5	11 ²⁵	1	1	1

31 50 42

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. Zealand

arrived Sept. 10, 1900, M., , from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No

SS

ZEEHAN

arrived

Sept. 1, 1901

M.

from

119

[illegible]

from

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Weimer Master of the S.S. Fluorine from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Kelle, A. A., Surgeon of the U. S. C. & M. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one and one half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of

August

1906

at New York

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. O.
SEX
Male
I. O.
White
I. O.
Single
I. O.
Married
I. O.
None

APCAL

True

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hezbollahian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Monégroin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Luisa Corder	49	F	single		yes	Honduras	White	San Pedro Washington			myself	340	no	Madame Henry 3107			no	no
2	Mrs. Leop. Caggel	28	M	m	merchant	yes	Honduras	White	San Pedro Washington			myself	500	yes	no			no	no
3	Mrs. Gertrude Lopez	23	F	m		yes	Honduras	White	San Pedro Washington				150	yes	no			no	no
4	Mrs. Miguel Paz	44	M	m	medium	yes	Honduras						1300	yes	no			no	no
5	Luis Cipriano	20	M	single student		yes			Indianapolis				400	yes	no			no	no
6	Leopoldo Hat	35	M		hunter	no	Spain	German	Tela	New York			800	yes	no			no	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Plautia* sailing from *Liverpool, England*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept. 8th*, 1906 122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Frieda Imm.</i>	35	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes	German	German	<i>Guatemala</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Christian F. L. Schmitz</i>	28	m.	s.	planter	yes	German	German	<i>Guatemala</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2 immigrants

9/14/06

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1711

Sept 2-4-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 22 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

